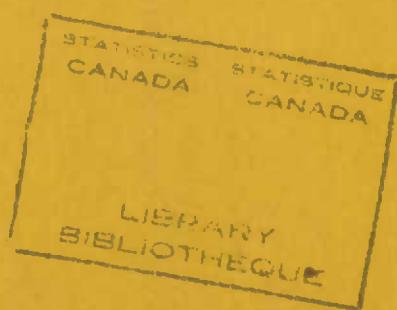
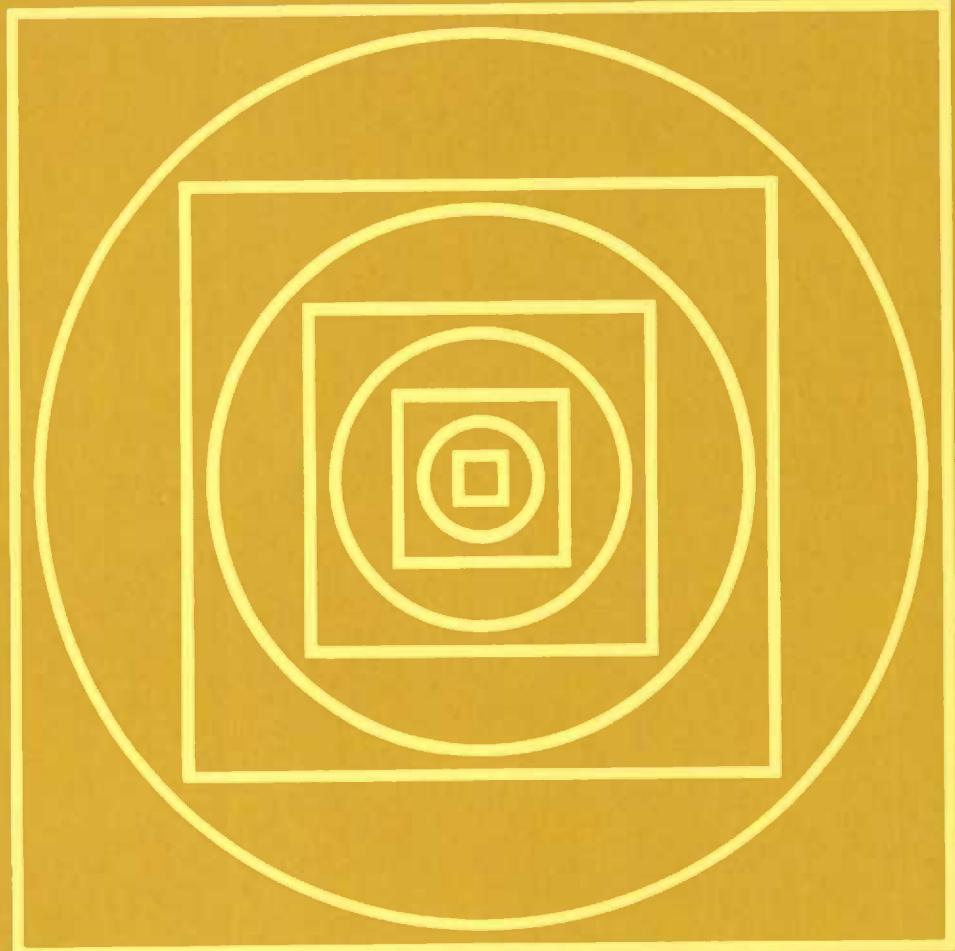


CY



Canadian statistical review

February 1977



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

February 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette – Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Dровер – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

- J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafilou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal – Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bérault-Prud'homme – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review

Selected Recent Articles

1975

- January CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development
February The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April Job Vacancy Survey
May 1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars.
Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities.
October Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

1976

- January Canadian Low Income Statistics
February Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November Factors Influences: the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975
December National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1976

1977

- January Employer Labour Costs in Canada

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- . . . figures not available
. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed
- nil or zero

- † advances estimates
p preliminary figures
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

6	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
9	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
77	Section 6 Manufacturing
93	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
99	Section 8 Construction
105	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
113	Section 10 Domestic Trade
121	Section 11 External Trade
129	Section 12 Transportation
133	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Section 6, Table 8 – Rubber

With this issue the unit of measure has been converted from million pounds to metric tonnes.

Section 6, Table 12 – Primary Textiles

The table of primary textiles statistics has been deleted with this issue. The data from the Canadian

Textile Institute will not be available for an indeterminate amount of time. The table will be reintroduced when these statistics become available. The remaining tables within the section have been renumbered accordingly.

Section 9, Table 8 – Fisheries Statistics

In this table the unit of measure for the "Landings of sea fish" series has been converted from million pounds to metric tonnes.

Public General and Allied Special Hospitals In Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973

Louis A. Lefebvre *

Like other sectors of the Canadian economy, hospitals have grown considerably in the last two decades. The increased interest of both public and private bodies in health care has given rise to more and better health services. To some extent, the federal government's participation in financing health programs in Canada and the rapid rise in operating expenses are indications of the development that has taken place in the past fifteen years.

This study is a structured historical summary of the hospital sector over the last two decades. Numerical time series have been used to present trends in order to illustrate the development of some of the main components of the hospital sector over the last twenty years.

The universe of the study was defined as all operating public general and allied special hospitals in Canada¹. Public mental hospitals and tuberculosis sanatoria were included in some cases to give a complete picture of the public hospital sector in Canada. In 1973, the total public hospital sector, including mental and tuberculosis institutions, accounted for 94% of the rated bed capacity in Canada, while public general and allied special hospitals accounted for only 69% of the rated bed capacity. No reference will be made to proprietary and federal hospitals since a complete set of statistical information is not collected from them.

The first part of the study looks at the hospital sector with respect to some general economic indicators. Within this framework, the hospital sector is com-

pared in terms of its size relative to the health sector as a whole; its contribution to the Canadian economy is then determined in terms of the labour force and the GNP.

The second part of the study attempts to describe and quantify the "inputs" used by the hospital sector in its normal activities. The data will be classified under the following three main headings: physical resources; human resources; operating expense. The third part studies hospitals' utilization of the inputs presented in the second part.

Importance of the Hospital Sector in the Canadian Economy

The expenditures in the health field can be broken down into the following five sectors:

- personal health care
- institutional care
- professional services
- drugs and appliances
- other health expenditures

The institutional care sector is the largest in terms of the funds allocated to it, and has grown the most in relative and absolute terms since 1960. As shown in Table I, the institutional care sector accounted for 52% of the health expenditures in 1973, which have more than quadrupled since 1960.

Hospital care constitutes 89% of institutional care; in 1973, it represented 46% of the total health expenditures, and had an average annual growth rate of 10.5% between 1970 and 1973.

* Louis A. Lefebvre is an analyst on the staff of the Health Division. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented in this paper originate from the Health Division, Statistics Canada, as of September 1975.

¹ For statistical purposes, Canadian hospitals are categorised according to the type of ownership: public, proprietary or federal; and type of service: general, allied special (extended care, reha-

bilitation, maternity, communicable diseases, children's, orthopedic, neurological, cancer, nursing stations, outpost hospitals, etc.) mental and tuberculosis. General hospitals are divided into teaching (full and partial teaching) and non-teaching (with and without long-term units) types, which are further subdivided into varying bed-size groups based on rated bed capacity. For further information see the Glossary, p. 150.

TABLE I. Health Expenditures by Category, in Millions of Dollars, Canada (current dollars)

	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total health expenditure	2,113	3,336	6,025	6,843	7,462	8,220
Personal health care	1,785	2,879	5,343	6,056	6,648	7,302
Institutional care	953	1,647	3,160	3,527	3,876	4,277
Hospitals ¹	845	1,462	2,826	3,154	3,459	3,817
General and allied special	641	1,144	2,303	2,587	2,862	3,163
Mental	122	212	408	443	476	528
Tuberculosis	29	26	24	21	13	10
Federal	54	80	92	103	109	116
Nursing homes	108	185	334	373	416	460
Professional services	519	778	1,407	1,661	1,840	1,990
Physicians' services	355	545	1,029	1,236	1,369	1,471
Dentists' services	110	160	263	298	329	363
Other	54	73	116	127	143	155
Drugs and appliances	313	454	776	868	932	1,035
Prescribed drugs	133	212	382	423	448	502
Other	180	243	395	445	484	533
Other health expenditure	329	457	682	786	814	919
Prepayment and administration	52	83	99	130	138	148
Government public health	81	110	203	217	242	267
Other health services ²	10	11	15	17	18	20
Research	9	31	75	85	92	94
Medical-facility construction	176	221	289	337	323	390

¹ Includes all public, proprietary and federal institutions.

² Includes voluntary organizations.

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, *National Health Expenditures in Canada 1960-1973*.

In a working paper published in 1974², the Minister of Health and Welfare Canada stated that health expenditures in Canada in 1971, including personal health care³, represented 7.1% of the GNP.

Public general and allied special hospitals, including psychiatric hospitals and tuberculosis sanatoria accounted for 45% of this figure, or 3.18% of the GNP.

The operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals for the same year represented 38% of the total or 2.69% of the GNP. The operating expense of such hospitals has increased at an accelerated rate over the past twenty years with an average annual growth rate of 13.6%⁴. In addition,

the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals represent an increasingly large percentage of all public hospitals (85.4% in 1973). The growth rate is even more revealing when we compare it to the average annual growth rates of the GNP and the population, which are 6.7% and 1.9% respectively. In other words, the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals increased at an average annual rate seven times that of the population and twice that of the GNP. This is illustrated in Chart 1, which shows the annual rate of change in the operating expense of hospitals, the GNP and the population from 1954 to 1973.

⁴ Average annual growth rate = Antilog (y)

$$\text{where } y = \frac{\log x_i}{n}$$

$\sum_{i=1}^n$

n

$x_i = \text{percentage variation over previous year}$

$n = \text{number of years}$

² A new perspective on the health of Canadians, Marc Lalonde, Minister of Health and Welfare Canada, Ottawa, April 1974.

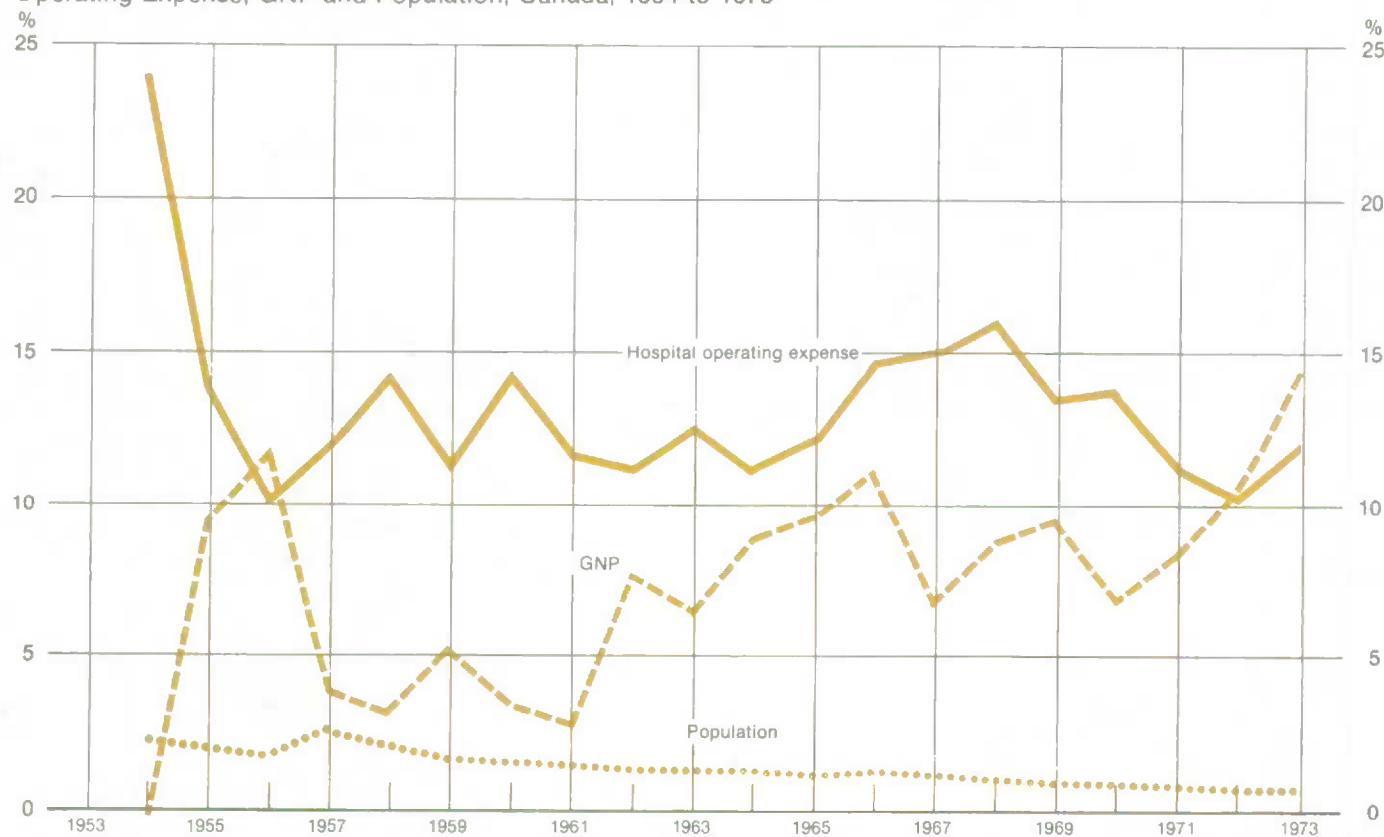
³ Personal health care consists of services received by individuals and provided by hospitals, physicians, nurses, dentists, pharmacists, etc.

TABLE II. Operating Cost of all Operating Public Hospitals (thousands of dollars), Canada

Year	All hospitals		General and allied special		Mental	Tuber-culosis
	\$	% of GNP	\$	% of GNP	\$	\$
1969	2,348,280	2.94	1,966,559	2.46	354,813	26,908
%	100.0	...	83.8	...	15.0	1.2
1970	2,669,570	3.11	2,248,169	2.62	396,908	24,493
%	100.0	...	84.2	...	14.9	0.9
1971	2,970,847	3.18	2,513,593	2.69	436,400	20,854
%	100.0	...	84.6	...	14.7	0.7
1972	3,267,889	3.16	2,784,090	2.69	470,344	13,455
%	100.0	...	85.2	...	14.4	0.4
1973	3,666,268	3.08	3,131,868	2.63	523,855	10,545
%	100.0	...	85.4	...	14.3	0.3

... not applicable

Chart 1
Percentage Annual Increase in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital
Operating Expense, GNP and Population, Canada, 1954 to 1973



Observations

User Advisory Services

Statistics Canada, as Canada's central statistical agency, has a national responsibility for collecting and publishing the statistical information needed by governments, industry and the general public to understand the social and economic conditions of the country.

User Advisory Services is a division of Statistics Canada. Its primary task is to help people identify, obtain and effectively use statistical information.

User Advisory Services has offices in nine major cities across the country supported by a head office staff in Ottawa. Toll free telephone lines to the regional offices are available in several other cities.

Inquiries

The Regional Offices have libraries of Statistics Canada material and related information. They are staffed by knowledgeable inquiries officers who each year answer over 100,000 requests for statistics or advise on the meaning and use of data. Most inquiries are received by telephone, but many are by letter or from visitors to the libraries, which are open during normal working hours. Study areas are provided and limited photocopying is permitted. Arrangements to purchase publications can be made through the Regional Offices or directly from Statistics Canada in Ottawa.

The Regional Offices also have computer terminals which can access information directly from CANSIM, Statistics Canada's data base.

Regional Advisors

Each Regional Office of User Advisory Services has one or more Regional Advisors who are responsible for maintaining local liaison between Statistics Canada and users of statistics in federal, provincial and local governments, business, institutions and educational establishments. They promote the use of statistics through visits, talks and meetings; assist both experienced and inexperienced users with data problems and, if necessary, help people get in touch with the appropriate specialists in Ottawa.

Regional Advisors are also responsible for feeding back to Ottawa users' view, comments, criticisms, etc., to help Statistics Canada improve its products and services.

User Advisory Services in Ottawa consists of three sections:

Data Access and Use – provides the necessary co-ordination and support for the regional operations and produces literature to assist users, including the Statistics Canada Catalogue which is available free of charge on request.

Consultative Services – has a general responsibility for federal-provincial relations concerning statistics. It is the Secretariat for the Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy and its Committees and other liaison activities with the public and private sectors. The section has a number of programmes designed to assist users, for example, compilation of an inventory of Statistics Canada's surveys and programmes, and production of material for data user training sessions.

Analysis and Development – undertakes market research to help Statistics Canada better understand and meet the needs of users and is responsible for channelling information on users' needs, views, etc., from the Regional Offices to the subject matter divisions in Ottawa. It also provides assistance to a Federal Government project to develop a clearing house of statistical information.

Regional User Advisory Services:

Central Inquiries Service

Statistics Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0T6
(613-992-2959; 992-4734)

St. John's
Statistics Canada,
P.O. Box 8556,
3rd Floor,
Viking Building,

Crosbie Road,
St. John's, Newfoundland.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)

Halifax

Statistics Canada,
1256 Barrington Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.
B3J 1Y6
(902-426-5331)

Montreal

Statistics Canada,
Alexis Nihon Plaza,
1500 Atwater Avenue,
Montreal, P.Q.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)

Toronto

Statistics Canada,
25 St. Clair Avenue East,
Toronto, Ontario.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

Winnipeg

Statistics Canada,
Room 500,
General Post Office,
266 Graham Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
R3C 0K4
(204-985-4020)

Regina

Statistics Canada,
530 Midtown Centre,
Regina, Saskatchewan.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)

Edmonton

Statistics Canada,
10th Floor,
Baker Centre Building,
10025 – 106th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)

Vancouver

Statistics Canada,
16 East Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
V6A 1N1
(604-666-3695)

Toll-free access to the Halifax office is available from

Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524 and in Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached at 1-800-222-6400.

To subscribe to publications, please write to:
Publications Distribution,
Statistics Canada,
Room 1405,
Statistics Canada Building,
Tunney's Pasture,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0T6

Re-design of the Employment Survey

The Labour Division is presently working on a four-year program to re-design the surveys, from which employment, hours and earnings data are produced.

An inter-departmental committee of senior labour economists is preparing recommendations regarding the content and frequency of such a revised survey.

Their recommendations will be reviewed this spring with provincial officials and the approved program will be presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics in May.

The design of the methodology and procedures to be used in the survey will start this summer; feasibility testing and evaluation will take place during 1978 and early 1979. The parallel run will take place in late 1979; the revised survey should become fully operational in 1981.

For further information regarding this survey, contact T. M. Cottrell, Special Surveys and Quality Control Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-992-1475).

Vital Statistics: Quarterly Estimates

Since the early sixties, the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section has been publishing monthly or, quarterly figures of birth, death and marriage registrations received at the provincial Vital Statistical Offices. At the time the *Vital Statistics* publication was initiated, the registrations received each month or quarter reasonably approximated the number of events that actually took place in the corresponding period. Recently however, due to multiplicity of causes, this no longer seems to be the case.

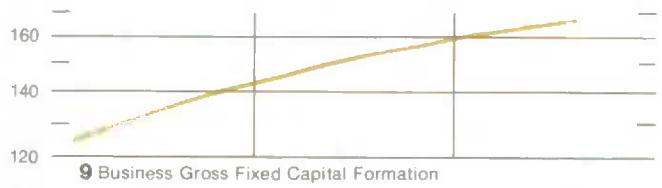
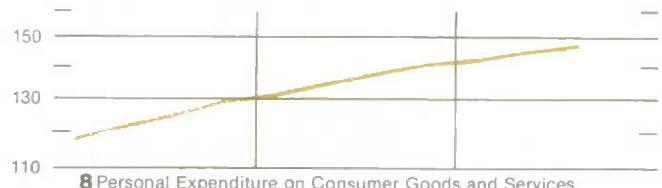
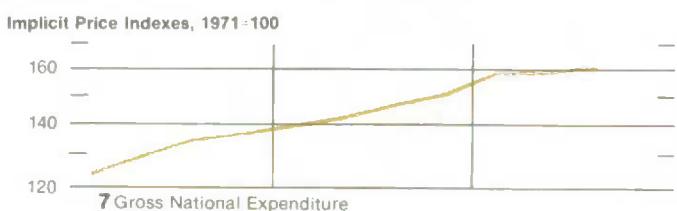
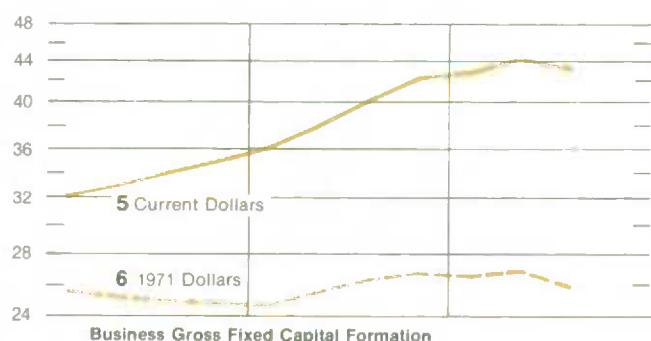
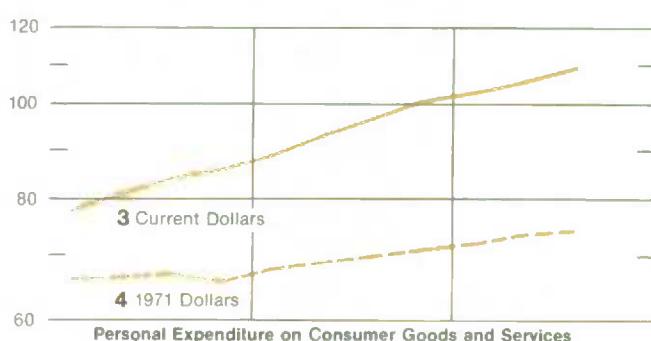
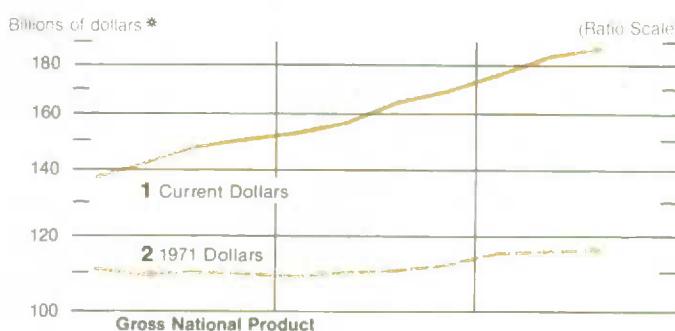
Recognizing this fact and with the intention of eliminating user-misunderstanding, the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section has developed a regression model to estimate the number of events that took place in Canada and the provinces, in each quarter, based on the registrations received. The

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

Analytical Summary

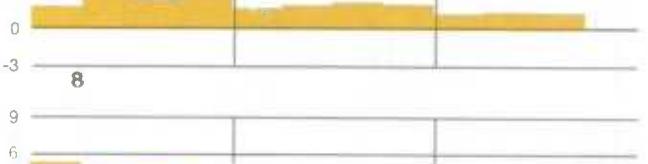
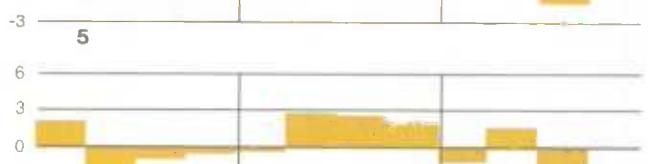
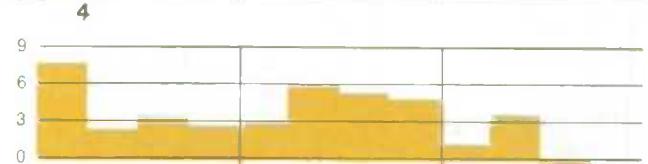
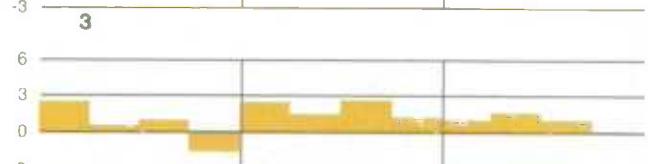
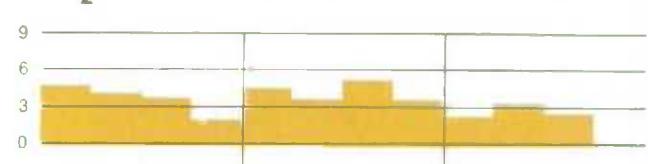
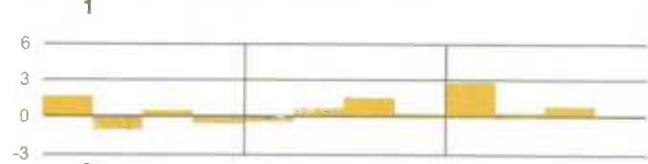
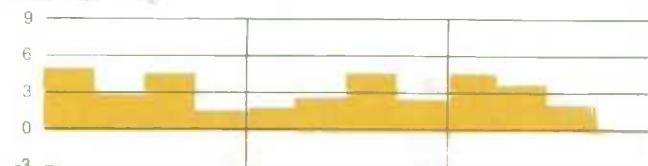
- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



* At Annual Rates

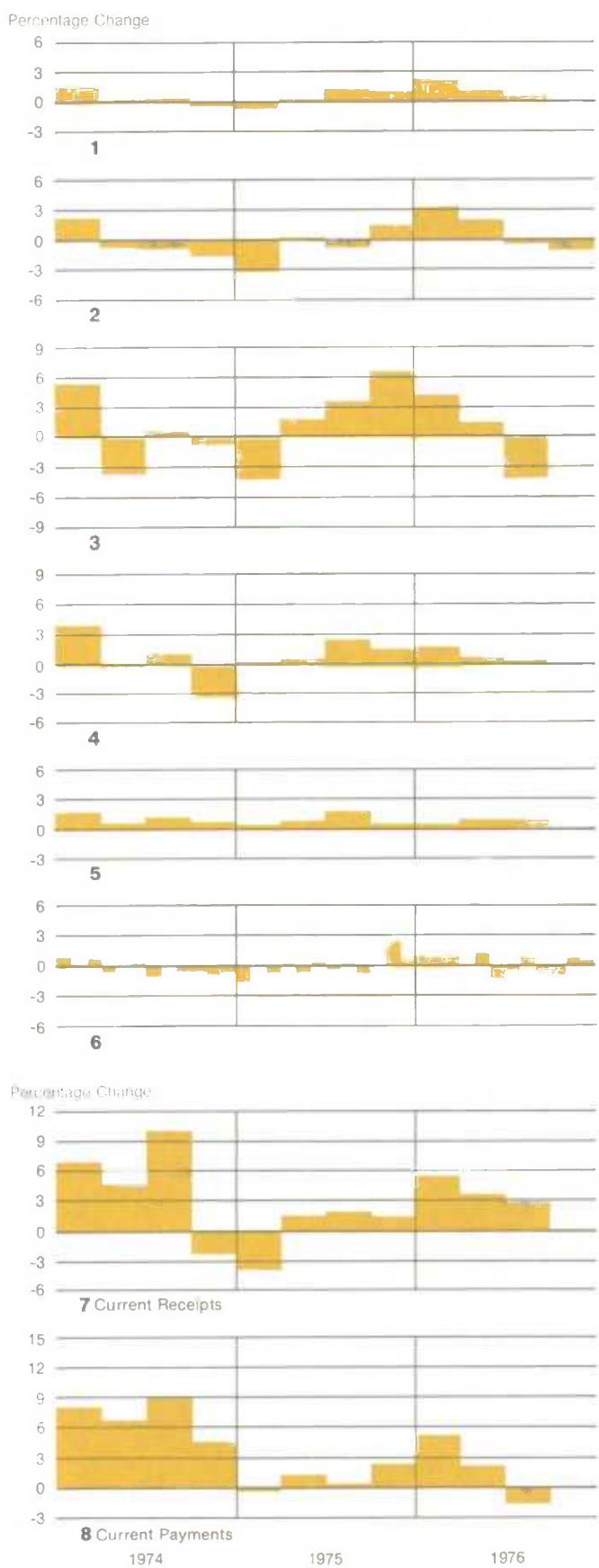
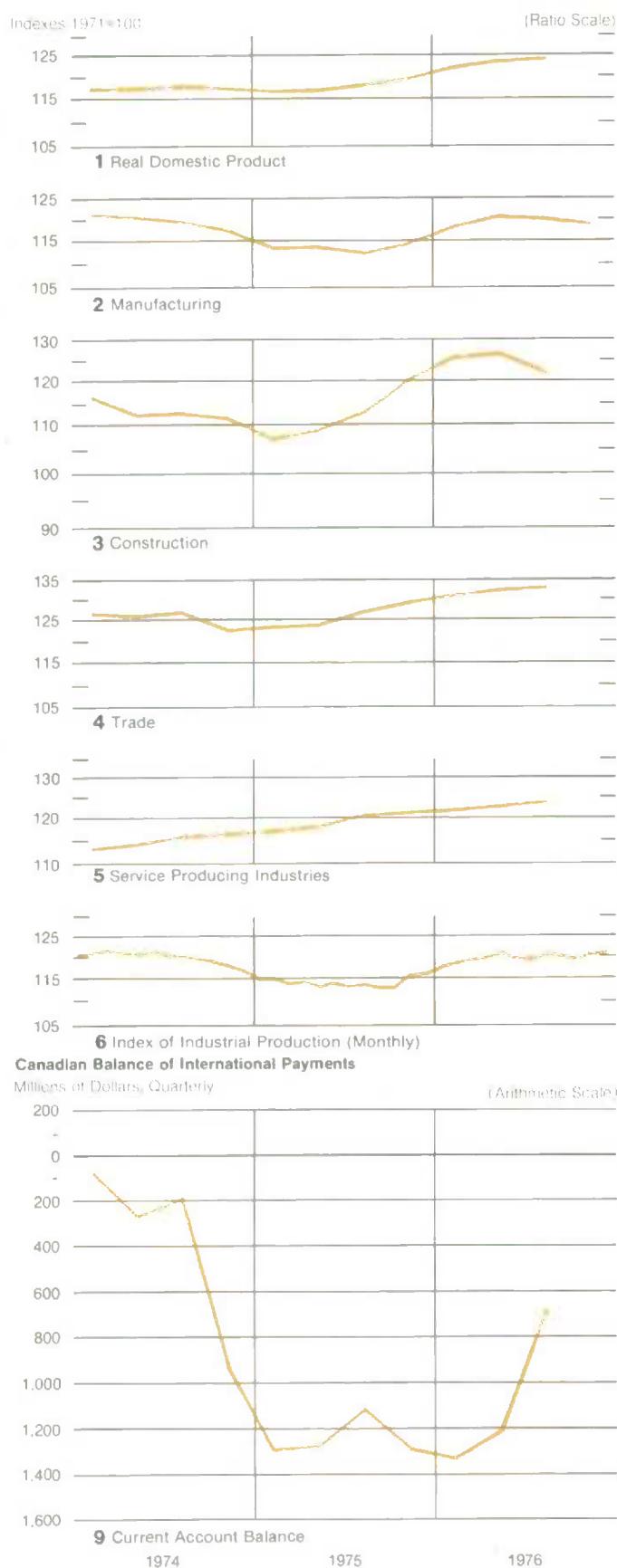
Percentage Change



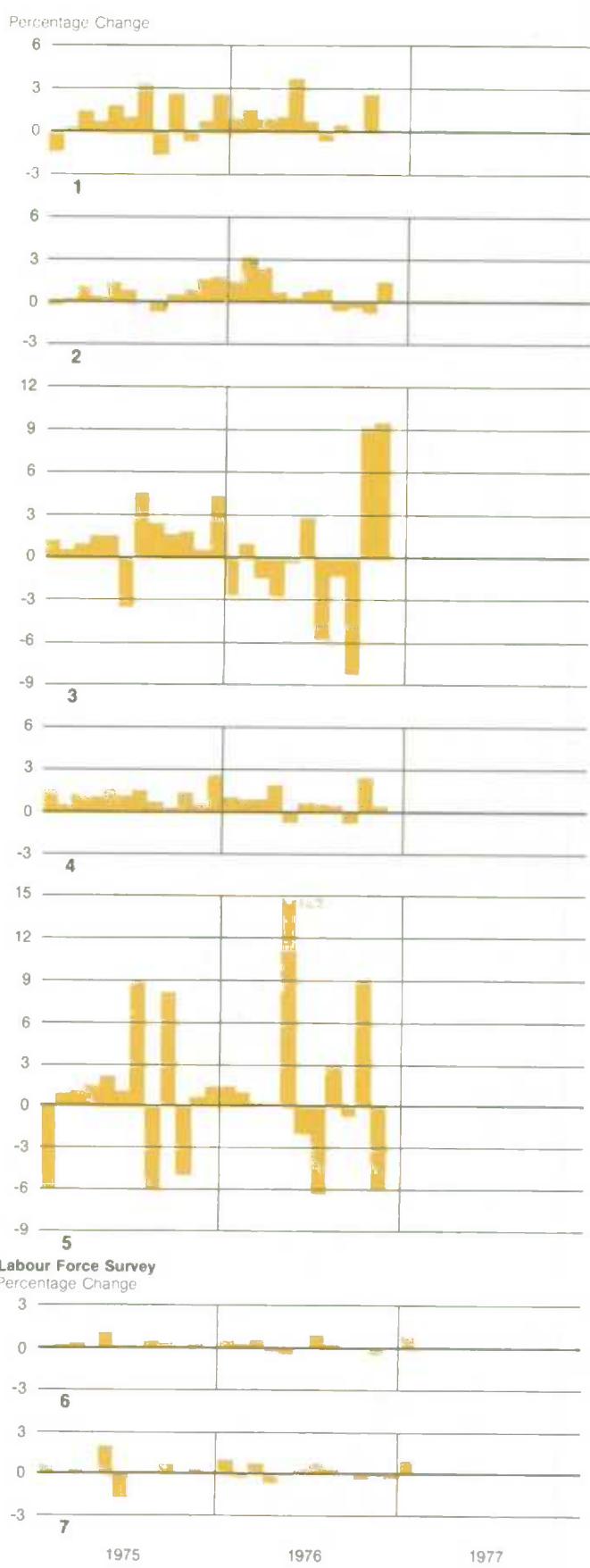
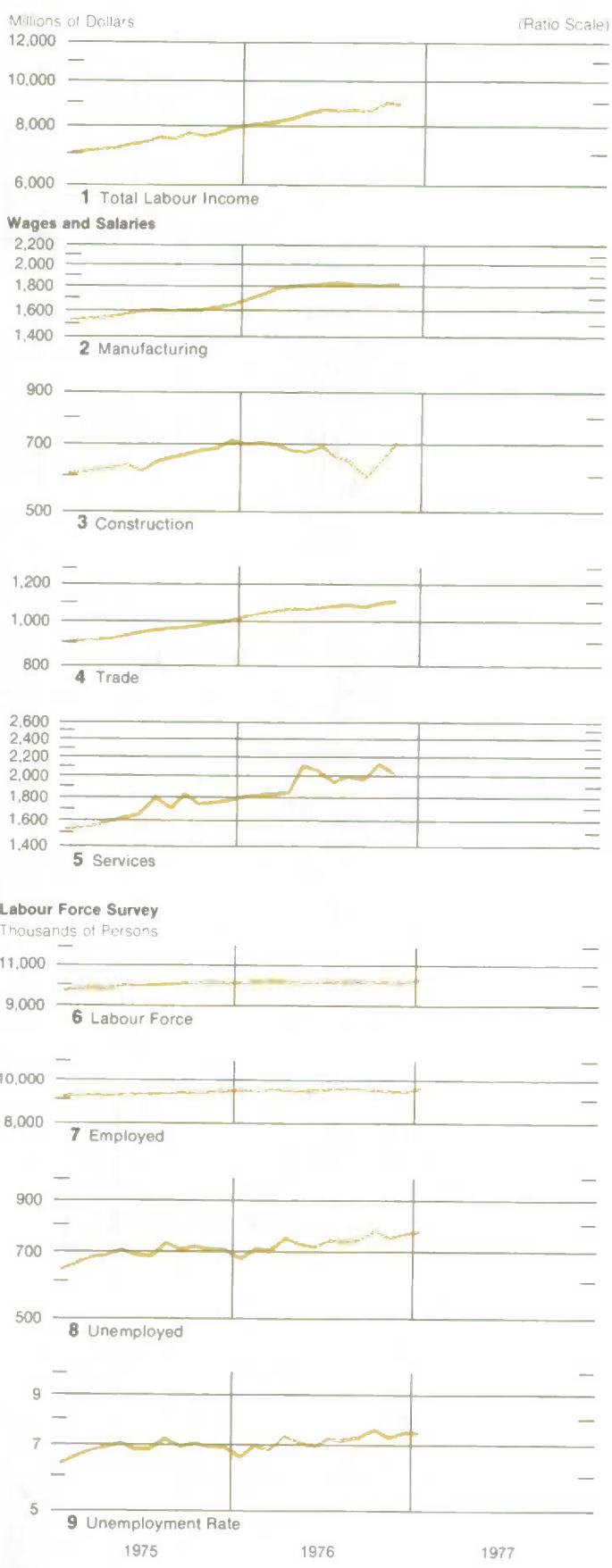
1974 1975 1976

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

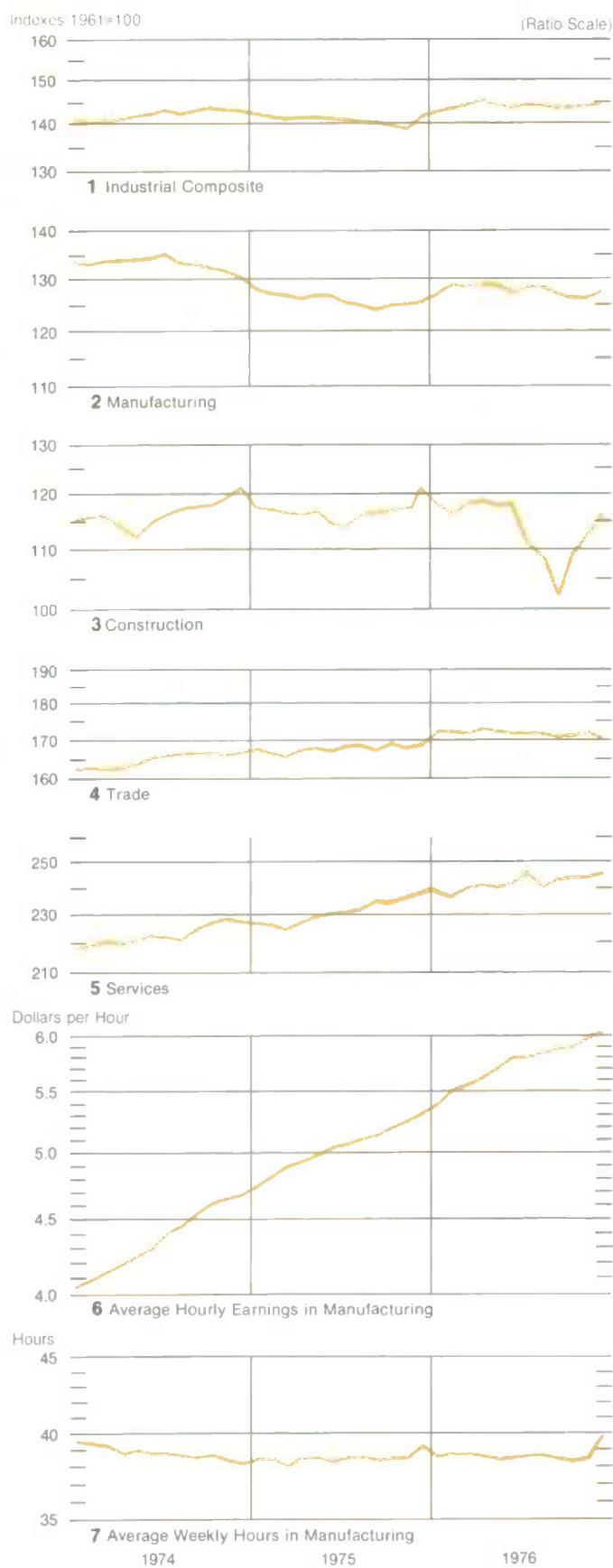


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

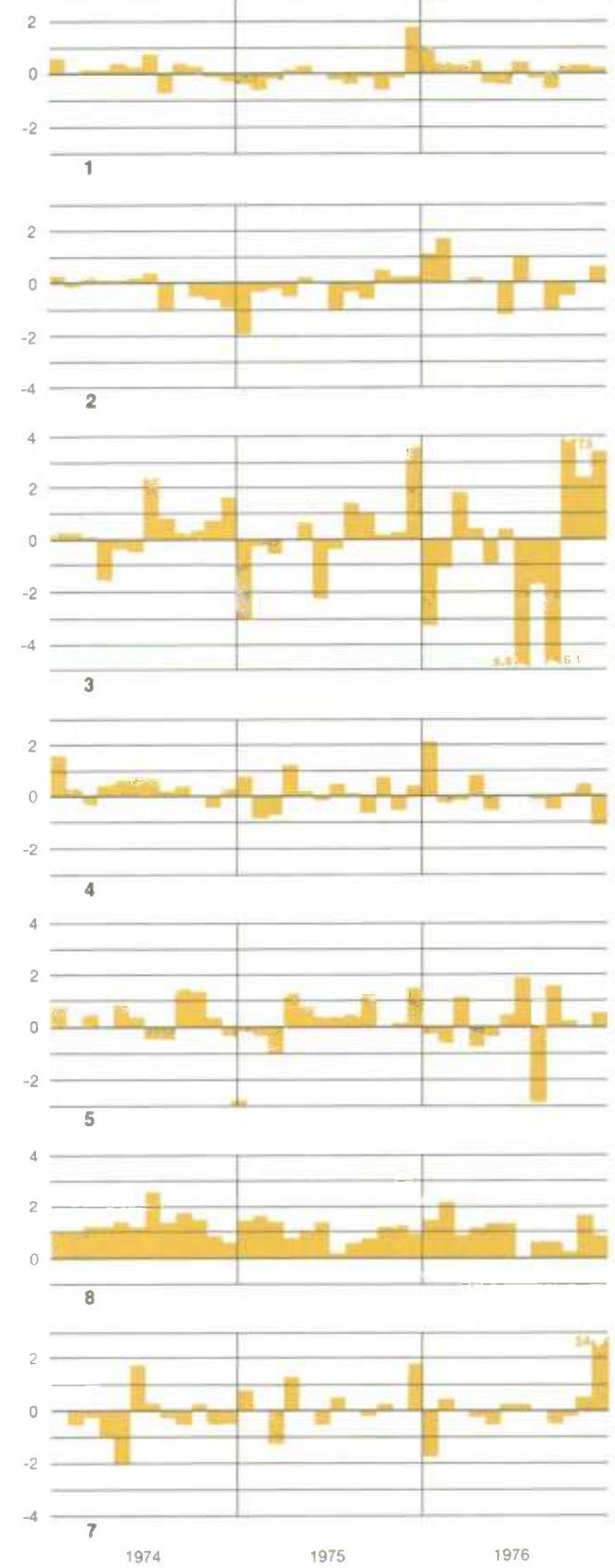


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

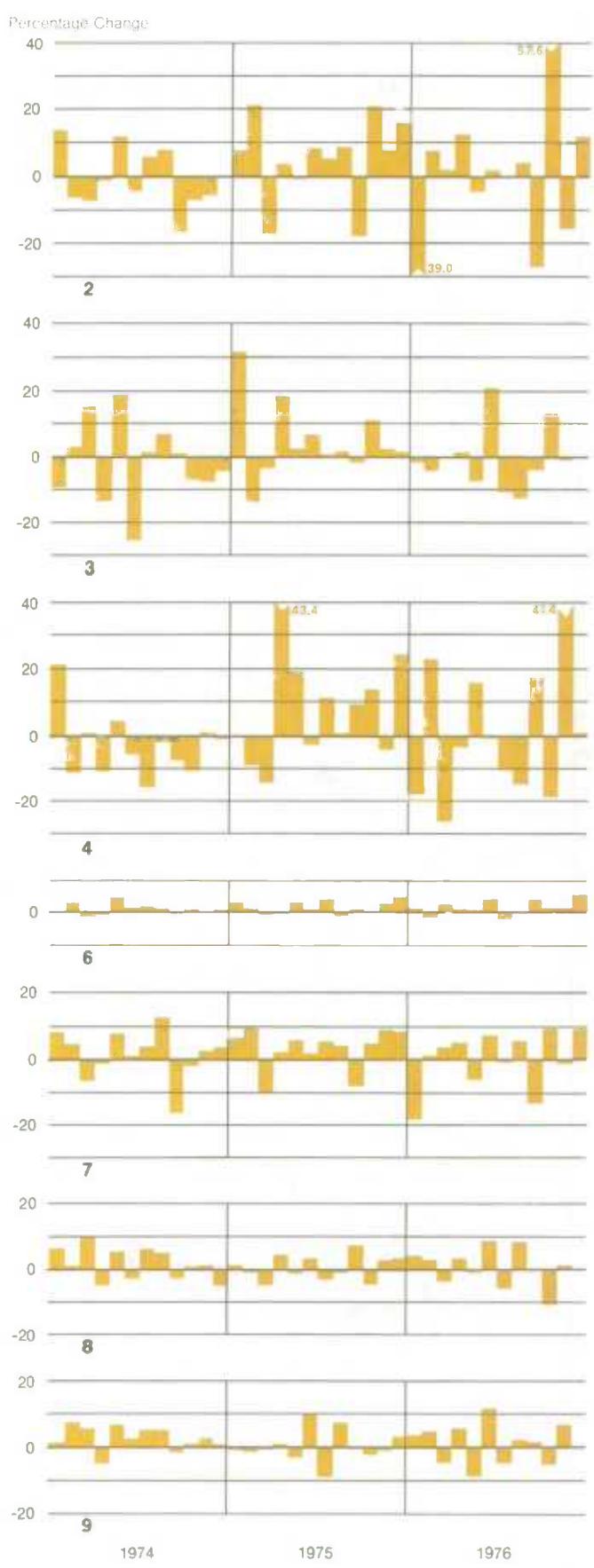
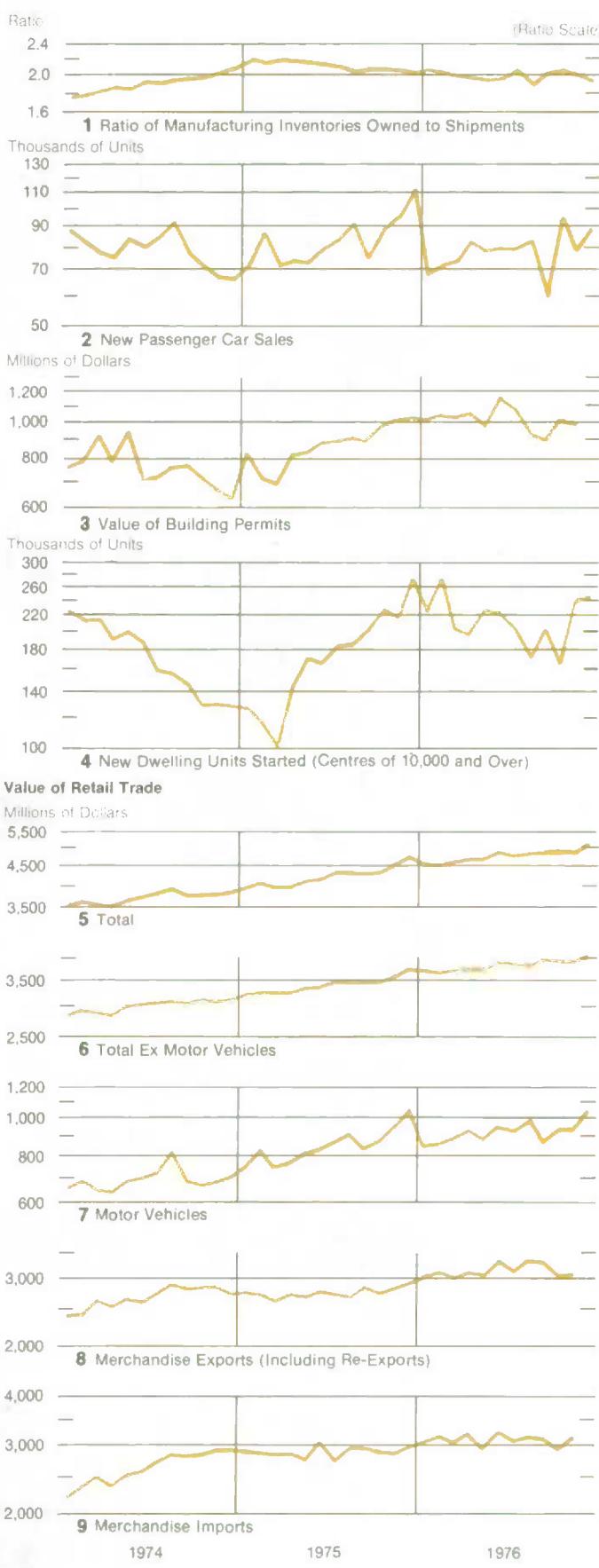
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



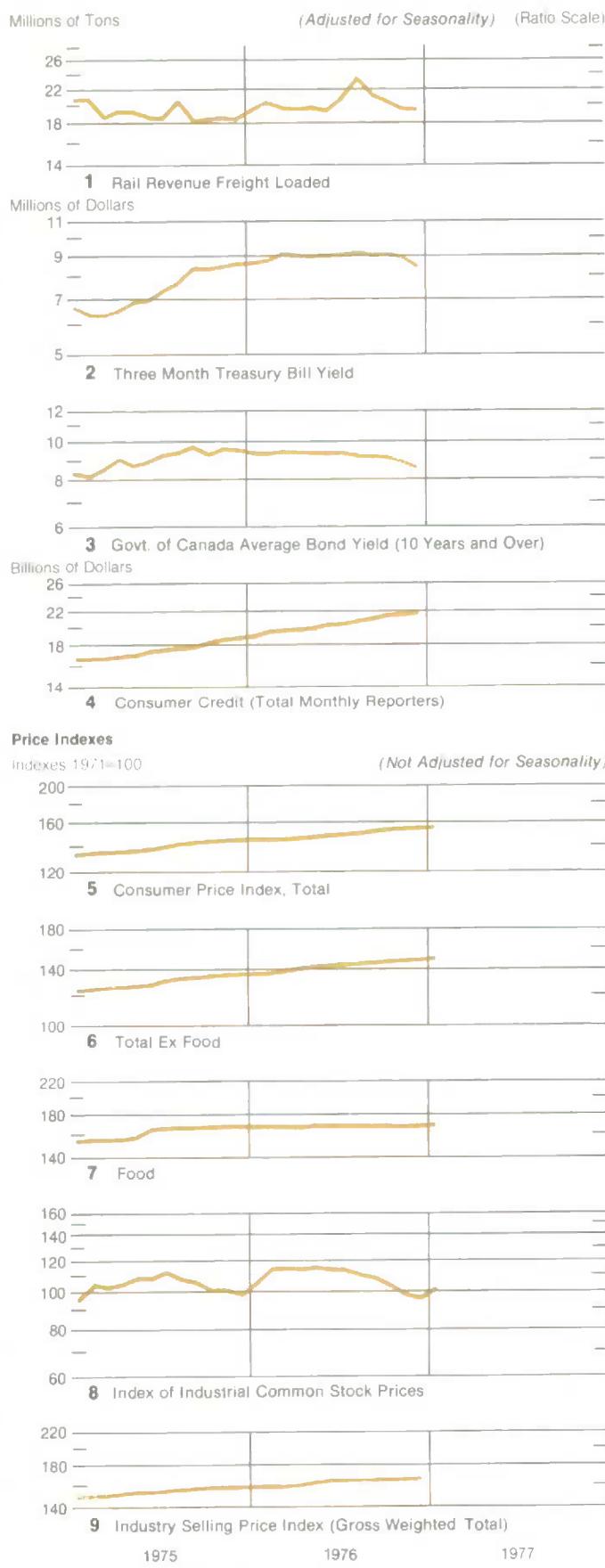
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000		)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0	
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0	
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2	
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7	
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1975-1	1.8	-0.3	4.5	2.6	2.9	-0.2	2.2	1.9	3.2	-0.7	-3.1	
2	2.7	0.7	3.4	1.4	6.0	2.9	1.9	2.0	3.0	0.3	0.1	
3	4.7	1.5	5.2	2.8	5.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.7	1.2	-0.8	
4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4	
1976-1	4.7	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.1	-1.2	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.3	3.1	
2	3.7	0.2	3.3	1.8	3.5	1.8	3.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	2.0	
3	2.0	0.8	2.6	1.1	-2.4	-4.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.5	-0.4	
4											-1.2	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries					
Construction	Trade	Services		S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1		Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services		
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
(	1961/71 = 100				(	)	\$000,000)		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972	
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973	
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974	
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975	
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)	
-4.0	0.2	0.4	-2.7	-3.7	-0.2	-1,296	2.3	0.9	2.5	3.7	1.3	1-1975	
1.7	0.5	0.9	-0.5	1.7	1.3	-1,275	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	4.8	2	
3.7	2.7	1.9	-0.4	2.0	0.4	-1,113	4.5	0.8	5.2	3.5	9.1	3	
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	-1,281	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4	
4.2	1.9	0.7	3.0	5.4	5.3	-1,335	4.4	6.5	0.4	4.1	3.3	1-1976	
1.5	0.6	1.0	1.6r	3.6	2.3	-1,218	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2	
-4.2	0.4	1.0	-0.2r	2.9	-1.5	-682	1.3r	1.0r	-7.4	1.1r	-1.6r	3	
				0.0								4	
Percentage change from previous month													
-1.8							-1.3	-0.1	1.3	1.7	-6.0	J-1975	
0.0							0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	F	
-0.6							1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	M	
0.2							0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A	
-0.6							1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M	
0.4							1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J	
-0.3							3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J	
0.2							-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A	
-0.8							2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S	
0.0							-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O	
2.4							0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N	
0.6							2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D	
0.9							0.9	1.4	-2.7	1.1	1.4	J-1976	
0.8							1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F	
0.9							0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M	
0.3							1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A	
1.3							3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M	
-1.2							0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J	
-0.3							-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J	
0.9							0.4r	-0.6r	-1.3	0.5	3.0r	A	
-0.3							-0.0r	-0.4r	-8.3r	-0.6r	-0.8r	S	
0.9							2.7r	-0.8r	9.3	2.5	9.1r	O	
0.9							0.0	1.4	9.5	0.4	-6.0	N	
0.7												D	

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manufacturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)			
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade					Building permits total	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(	000's of persons	)	(	1961 = 100			)	\$				units	\$000,000		
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6		
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.2	169,437	
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
Percentage change from previous quarter															(*)	
1975-1	0.9	-0.3	21.1	19.6	-1.2	-3.0	-2.1	0.0	-0.9	3.9	-0.1	2.18	12.1	11.1	-10.8	
2	1.1	0.8	5.3	4.5	0.0	-0.6	-0.8	0.6	1.2	3.5	0.3	2.15	-1.2	13.9	38.9	
3	0.9	0.8	2.0	1.0	-0.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	2.06	9.6	6.2	18.7	
4	0.7	0.7	0.4	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	2.04	19.2	12.0	26.1	
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-1.9	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-27.9	2.3	-2.8	
2	0.0	-0.3	4.8	4.9	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	12.8	3.9	-7.6	
3	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.4	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	1.99	-7.6	-10.8	-10.8	
4	-0.2	-0.4	2.8	2.8	0.0	-1.1	5.2	-0.3	0.5	2.3	0.9	1.99	17.9		12.8	
Percentage change from previous month																
1975-J	0.1	-0.5	9.4	10.2	-0.4	-1.9	-3.0	0.8	-0.1	1.5	0.8	2.20	7.2	31.3	-0.2	
F	0.3	0.0	3.9	3.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	1.7	0.0	2.15	20.6	-13.9	-9.2	
M	0.4	0.2	3.6	3.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	2.19	-17.7	-3.6	-14.4	
A	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	3.8	18.8	43.4	
M	1.1	1.0	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	0.7	2.1	19.0	
J	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-2.8	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	8.3	6.7	-2.5	
J	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	5.1	0.7	10.7	
A	0.5	0.1	6.5	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	8.7	1.3	0.3	
S	0.4	0.8	-4.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-18.1	-1.6	9.1	
O	0.1	0.0	2.4	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	20.3	10.9	13.4	
N	0.2	0.3	-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.4	1.9	-4.2	
D	0.0	0.1	-0.8	0.0	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	15.3	1.1	24.5	
1976-J	0.5	0.9	-4.3	-5.7	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.0	-1.6	-18.0	
F	0.2	-0.2	5.6	6.1	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	7.4	-4.1	23.0	
M	0.6	0.7	-0.8	-1.4	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	1.5	-0.3	-26.5	
A	-0.1	-0.6	6.7	7.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	12.2	1.4	-3.2	
M	-0.4	-0.1	-3.9	-4.0	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5	1.94	-4.8	-7.5	15.8	
J	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.7	20.7	-0.4	
J	0.9	0.7	4.0	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	0.0	-10.5	-10.1	
A	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.89	3.7	-12.4	-15.0	
S	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-27.6	-4.1	17.8	
O	0.0	-0.3	4.1	4.1	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.06	57.6	12.9	-19.0	
N	-0.4	-0.1	-3.8	-3.9	0.3	0.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.00	15.8	-0.5	48.4	
D	0.0	-0.3	3.2	2.7	0.2	0.6	3.4	-1.1	0.6	0.8	3.4	1.92	11.2		0.1	
1977-J	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.0												

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted						
Value of retail trade		Merchandise exports (including re-exports)		Merchandise imports		Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months	
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers								Total	Total ex food	Food				
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table		
(\$000,000)	'000 tons		%	%	\$000,000 (1971 = 100)		
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	8,776	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	10,628	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	12,783	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973		
44,569	36,266	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974		
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,726	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975		
Percentage change from previous quarter										(*)	(*)					
5.7	4.2	12.5	-4.1	-0.8	0.6	6.43	8.31	4.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	10.8	2.2	1-1975		
2.3	2.2	3.1	1.1	0.9	-4.2	6.80	8.88	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	6.7	1.7	2		
5.6	4.7	9.1	0.4	0.1	-0.2	7.79	9.48	4.0	3.4	2.6	5.4	0.8	1.9	3		
4.8	3.4	10.2	2.9	0.3	-3.2	8.44	9.46	4.5	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4		
0.0	2.6	-9.7	7.9	6.8	6.5	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976		
3.7	3.0	6.4	3.6	1.0	-0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2		
1.4	1.5	0.9	4.1	-0.1	11.4	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3		
2.3	2.3	4.1			-9.5	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9	4		
Percentage change from previous month										(*)	(*)					
4.0	3.6	6.2	1.3	-0.8	3.4	6.65	8.30	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	11.0	1.2	J-1975		
2.5	0.8	9.9	-0.9	-1.3	0.1	6.34	8.17	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	8.1	0.5	F		
-2.4	-0.5	-10.0	-4.8	-0.3	-9.0	6.29	8.47	0.3	0.5	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	0.0	M		
0.2	-0.3	2.5	4.4	0.5	3.2	6.54	9.04	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A		
4.0	3.6	5.9	-1.1	-3.1	-0.3	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M		
0.7	0.4	2.0	3.5	10.0	-2.6	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J		
4.3	4.0	5.6	-3.1	-9.2	-0.9	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J		
-0.2	-1.3	4.1	-1.1	7.4	10.4	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A		
-1.1	0.5	-7.6	7.3	-0.4	-11.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S		
0.9	0.0	4.9	-4.3	-2.1	1.6	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O		
4.1	2.7	9.4	2.9	-0.7	1.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N		
5.7	5.0	8.3	3.5	3.0	-1.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D		
-4.8	-1.0	-18.3	4.0	3.5	4.9	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976		
-1.0	-1.5	1.0	2.8	4.7	4.5	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F		
2.0	1.8	3.8	-3.9	-4.7	-2.1	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M		
1.6	0.8	5.2	3.4	5.5	-1.2	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A		
-0.9	0.2	-5.8	-1.1	-9.0	1.8	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M		
5.0	3.7	7.1	8.4	11.4	-2.4	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J		
-1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-5.9	-4.7	8.1	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J		
0.5	-0.7	5.5	8.1	2.0	11.4	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A		
0.3	3.8	-13.3	-0.1	-1.6	-9.2	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S		
0.3	0.3	9.7	-10.3	-5.5	-4.2	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O		
-0.3	0.3	-0.6	0.2	6.9	-3.6	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N		
5.8	5.8	9.7			-0.5	8.41	8.47	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.7	D		
									0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7		J-1977		

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Jan.	22,307	540	116	810	658	6,112	8,031	1,005	906	1,702	2,369	20	38
Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1974	218,465	39,748	4,232	3,619	2,103	5,632	5,226	16,333	11,801	50,566	2,594	26,541	23,670	26,400
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1973 4	64,310	7,479	1,058	781	429	1,940	1,584	4,833	3,455	16,839	668	9,644	7,667	7,933
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1974	218,465	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	120,115	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1973 4	64,310	359	138	1,195	786	9,381	35,526	2,515	666	4,357	9,324	63
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) ⁵	Sub-total ⁶
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1974	218,465	6,445	21,599	15,660	4,119	10,739	1,315	2,637	526	34,620	1,787	106,083	32,470	61,008	8,697	112,382
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1973 4	64,310	1,783	6,267	4,098	1,236	3,995	406	1,003	167	10,155	585	31,336	8,526	13,911	7,358	32,974
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1973	343,373	11,906	1,886	13,289	11,425	84,057	123,776	16,964	14,806	29,288	34,352	420	1,204
1974	345,645	10,236	1,939	12,941	11,444	85,627	124,229	17,311	15,118	29,813	35,450	495	1,042
1973 4	86,453	2,797	515	3,067	3,050	22,233	31,043	4,284	3,643	7,130	8,303	110	278
1974 1	85,979	3,362	404	3,280	2,694	22,485	30,711	4,281	3,603	5,981	8,814	125	239
2	82,913	2,386	495	3,219	2,908	18,736	30,554	4,254	3,779	7,627	8,566	112	277
3	89,274	3,295	497	3,444	2,960	21,045	32,425	4,534	4,014	7,737	8,917	137	269
4	89,539	2,224	541	3,012	3,137	22,298	32,268	4,540	3,817	8,300	9,024	121	257
1975 1	87,004	3,546	406	3,460	3,041	21,745	30,214	4,142	3,648	7,723	8,674	109	296
2	90,041	3,001	493	3,287	2,658	21,204	32,943	4,636	3,630	7,965	9,797	112	315
3	88,191	2,850	521	3,436	3,078	18,562	33,934	4,298	4,022	8,210	8,869	123	288
4	94,104	1,933	486	3,241	3,171	31,807	28,717	4,203	3,637	8,385	8,139	113	272
1976 1	100,428	3,196	434	3,354	2,940	31,283	32,959	4,517	3,344	7,992	10,014	96	299
2	88,833	3,141	444	3,359	2,751	22,204	30,395	4,468	4,196	8,400	9,117	98	260
3	95,222	2,474	507	3,404	3,117	28,325	31,449	4,044	3,993	8,375	9,081	142	311

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1973	164,039	3,405	1,020	6,928	5,084	42,666	59,876	8,196	7,646	10,763	18,095	111	249
1974	166,794	3,286	1,088	6,899	5,205	42,767	60,556	8,430	7,814	11,252	19,177	114	206
1973 4	41,710	681	263	1,725	1,352	11,680	14,821	2,176	1,890	2,568	4,467	28	59
1974 1	43,345	1,044	158	1,707	1,492	10,408	16,138	2,233	1,859	2,773	5,456	27	50
2	41,243	646	280	1,915	1,285	10,015	15,242	2,073	2,047	2,894	4,753	38	55
3	41,748	772	260	1,779	1,233	11,543	14,696	2,038	1,963	2,685	4,699	28	52
4	41,615	510	295	1,518	1,349	9,991	15,566	2,218	1,896	3,335	4,867	21	49
1975 1	45,872	937	269	1,906	1,520	12,087	16,228	2,236	1,957	3,479	5,171	25	57
2	39,257	795	249	1,629	1,183	9,699	14,858	2,099	1,777	2,074	4,804	31	59
3	37,244	763	268	1,792	1,315	5,735	15,294	1,956	2,025	3,663	4,335	31	67
4	44,198	530	254	1,571	1,146	14,749	14,589	1,949	1,848	2,982	4,499	23	58
1976 1	48,692	965	177	1,877	1,650	13,975	16,894	2,298	1,727	3,305	5,753	41	30
2	48,797	965	236	1,494	1,161	11,235	19,416	2,110	2,019	4,686	5,384	23	68
3	39,343	715	252	1,679	1,105	9,924	14,482	1,915	1,859	2,879	4,429	39	65

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1973 4	51,450	1,323	291	1,674	1,472	16,008	17,289	2,218	1,981	3,944	5,130	61	59
1974 1	35,659	1,401	108	998	885	14,034	10,180	1,290	915	1,898	3,879	35	36
2	45,041	848	201	1,694	1,367	7,630	19,633	2,129	1,913	4,211	5,304	40	71
3	71,743	1,570	405	2,826	2,567	18,177	26,214	3,538	3,199	6,008	7,100	61	78
4	53,313	1,073	262	1,543	1,418	17,610	17,141	2,310	1,978	4,497	5,356	54	71
1975 1	30,215	1,250	92	1,124	885	8,101	9,681	1,266	911	2,953	3,878	32	42
2	51,142	880	193	1,481	1,294	13,161	19,682	2,153	2,000	4,744	5,445	47	62
3	64,825	1,434	418	2,878	2,505	11,194	26,537	3,049	3,257	6,174	7,243	59	77
4	44,443	1,046	227	1,439	1,096	11,693	16,294	2,103	1,923	3,547	4,956	54	65
1976 1	42,423	1,223	89	1,284	748	19,431	10,032	1,292	823	3,135	4,267	41	58
2	42,990	765	269	1,762	1,224	12,403	14,883	2,204	1,906	2,892	4,559	59	64
3	74,403	1,207	408	2,764	2,557	24,078	24,237	3,051	2,842	6,196	6,930	55	78

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. Figures for the quarters beginning 1975 represent registrations filed at the provincial Vital Statistics Offices during the period under review and could differ from the final figures. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts**
- 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
- 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
- 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
- 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry**
- 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments**
- 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
- 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct- dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income from farm operators prod ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidi- es	Capital consum. allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators		
	Military pay and allow- ances													
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1974	78,520	1,203	18,800	-1,619	7,424	3,812	7,225	-4,251	111,114	18,317	15,502	-317	144,616	140,804
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 2	22,482	323	4,774	-318	1,736	-182	1,999	-834	29,980	4,114	4,328	89	38,511	38,693
3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,326	364	4,214	-327	2,331	-411	2,103	-531	32,069	4,997	4,640	-611	41,095	41,506
2	26,262	374	4,981	-349	2,268	-476	2,346	-541	34,865	4,934	4,851	60	44,710	45,186
3	26,494	373	4,670	-326	2,495	4,436	2,490	-373	40,259	5,310	4,988	389	50,946	46,510
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	88,900	1,280	17,780	-1,528	7,400	3,960	7,936	-3,100	122,628	17,184	17,260	336	157,408	153,448
3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,908	1,472	18,604	-1,436	8,844	4,004	9,040	-2,168	137,268	19,968	18,800	896	176,932	172,928
2	103,856	1,480	18,704	-1,652	9,664	3,596	9,312	-1,944	143,016	20,588	19,344	452	183,400	179,804
3	105,304	1,520	18,516	-1,552	9,976	3,020	9,584	-1,540	144,828	20,724	19,892	1,576	187,020	184,000

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Government		Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services ¹	Current expend- iture on goods and services ¹	Business			Resi- dential con- struction			Non- resi- dential construction			Machin- ery and equip- ment			Business	
			Total	Govem- ment total ²	Total	Resi- dential con- struction	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Government total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts. Imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1974	82,064	27,838	33,597	5,482	28,135	8,028	9,178	10,929	2,855	26	3,129	-300	38,904	-40,959	317	144,616
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 2	23,242	7,618	9,793	1,526	8,267	1,965	2,655	3,647	-766	19	-178	-607	10,655	-11,942	-89	38,511
3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920
4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285	
1976 1	24,119	9,261	9,422	1,336	8,086	2,146	2,700	3,240	-305	-21	952	-1,236	9,969	-11,983	612	41,095
2	26,765	9,015	11,300	1,591	9,709	2,803	3,024	3,882	-1,018	22	-216	-824	11,963	-13,255	-60	44,710
3	26,807	9,439	11,673	1,943	9,730	3,332	3,356	3,042	3,805	30	-85	3,860	11,412	-11,801	-389	50,946
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	92,520	32,252	38,232	6,516	31,716	7,948	10,976	12,792	300	36	-168	432	39,596	-45,156	-336	157,408
3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776
4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004
1976 1	103,064	35,436	42,752	6,624	36,128	10,724	12,216	13,188	2,656	56	2,008	592	43,140	-49,220	-896	176,932
2	106,484	38,248	44,248	6,748	37,500	11,348	12,500	13,652	172	52	-64	184	44,836	-50,136	-452	183,400
3	109,300	38,532	43,184	6,512	36,672	11,600	12,064	13,008	852	12	440	400	46,276	-49,552	-1,572	187,020

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories														
			Gross fixed capital formation					Business					Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: Imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture
			Total	Government total	Total	Resi- dential construc- tion	Non- resi- dential construc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Government total	Non-farm						
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1974	66,347	21,020	25,231	3,991	21,240	5,454	6,956	8,830	2,281	18	2,370	-107	25,557	-30,432	289	110,293	
1975	69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1975 2	17,233	5,170	6,552	1,008	5,544	1,171	1,830	2,543	-98	12	-125	15	6,400	-7,800	-62	27,395	
3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249	
4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497	
1976 1	16,912	5,824	5,895	846	5,049	1,161	1,719	2,169	155	-13	818	-650	5,816	-7,761	400	27,241	
2	18,443	5,196	6,910	977	5,933	1,486	1,878	2,569	-239	13	-198	-54	6,925	-8,512	-38	28,685	
3	18,076	5,560	6,918	1,148	5,770	1,743	2,041	1,986	1,332	17	-80	1,395	6,506	-7,574	-241	30,577	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975 2	68,656	21,892	25,536	4,280	21,256	4,788	7,544	8,924	120	20	-64	164	23,780	-29,512	-200	110,272	
3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968	
4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128	
1976 1	72,148	22,160	26,488	4,108	22,380	5,784	7,768	8,828	1,780	36	1,664	80	25,224	-31,816	-584	115,400	
2	73,460	22,268	26,968	4,132	22,836	6,044	7,756	9,036	-472	32	-320	-184	25,936	-32,216	-288	115,656	
3	74,252	22,660	25,816	3,908	21,908	6,068	7,348	8,492	344	8	460	-124	26,216	-31,688	-980	116,620	

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers						
						From government						
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From residents	Personal income	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40280	40281	40282
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282		
1974	78,520	1,203	3,255	7,225	10,326	13,799	61	213	223			114,825
1975	90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268			133,114
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	22,482	323	-418	1,999	2,862	4,212	27	57	69			31,613
3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73			37,168
4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65			33,880
1976 1	24,326	364	-110	2,103	3,263	4,952	50	62	63			35,073
2	26,262	374	-620	2,346	3,401	4,638	19	62	64			36,546
3	26,494	373	4,275	2,490	3,438	4,617	31	62	66			41,846
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	88,900	1,280	3,960	7,936	11,312	16,560	108	228	276			130,560
3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292			136,212
4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260			139,612
1976 1	98,908	1,472	4,104	9,040	13,512	18,456	200	248	252			146,192
2	103,856	1,480	3,700	9,312	13,428	18,336	76	248	256			150,692
3	105,304	1,520	3,056	9,584	14,052	19,316	124	248	264			153,468

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Current transfers					Personal savings				
							To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other	To corpo- ra- tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1974	114,825	82,064	12,513	11,270	26,322	31,959	16,159	177	4,864	1,126	1,504	222	8,709	8,815	-106	92,499
1975	133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 2	31,613	23,242	3,776	2,980	7,332	9,154	3,774	39	1,601	289	395	56	2,217	2,641	-424	25,910
3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498
4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477
1976 1	35,073	24,119	3,260	2,779	8,035	10,045	5,586	40	1,680	450	471	59	2,668	4,476	-1,808	27,317
2	36,546	26,765	4,404	3,449	8,390	10,522	4,204	29	1,881	296	496	59	2,816	3,407	-591	30,136
3	41,846	26,807	3,947	3,580	8,348	10,932	5,707	34	1,761	348	537	62	6,590	3,091	3,499	33,996
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	130,560	92,520	13,896	12,492	29,708	36,424	16,344	156	5,588	1,240	1,628	224	12,860			107,232
3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928
4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344
1976 1	146,192	103,064	15,268	13,976	33,240	40,560	21,456	160	6,572	1,404	1,868	236	11,432			116,600
2	150,692	106,484	16,220	14,368	34,004	41,892	19,024	116	6,684	1,272	2,044	236	14,832			123,596
3	153,468	109,300	16,368	14,768	34,736	43,428	22,124	136	7,084	1,512	2,148	248	10,916			122,612

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Source of gross saving														Disposition of gross saving					
	Saving																			
	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises																	
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain transac- tions ¹	Undis- tributed corpora- tion profits	Govt. busi- ness enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- resi- dents	Capital con- sumption allow- ances and MVA ²	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form- ation ³	Value of physical change in inven- tories	Residual error of estimate						
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191						
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429						
1974	36,769	8,709	557	8,038	301	232	-4,251	5,972	2,026	15,502	-317	33,597	2,855	317						
1975	38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1975 2	8,938	2,217	236	1,984	-10	74	-834	-438	1,292	4,328	89	9,793	-766	-89						
3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136						
4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798						
1976 1	9,729	2,668	-301	1,593	49	97	-531	98	2,027	4,640	-611	9,422	-305	612						
2	10,222	2,816	144	2,095	82	99	-541	-685	1,301	4,851	60	11,300	-1,018	-60						
3	15,089	6,590	161	1,854	114	92	-373	856	418	4,968	389	11,673	3,805	-389						
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																				
1975 2	38,196	12,860	-	6,876	-24	256	-3,100	-1,912	5,644	17,260	336	38,232	300	-336						
3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604						
4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420						
1976 1	44,512	11,432	-100	7,396	100	352	-2,168	1,812	5,992	18,800	896	42,752	2,656	-896						
2	43,968	14,832	-104	7,296	344	352	-1,944	-2,020	5,416	19,344	452	44,248	172	-452						
3	42,464	10,916	-36	6,756	452	436	-1,540	812	3,200	19,892	1,576	43,184	852	-1,572						

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue															
	Direct taxes															
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									Indirect taxes	
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal ²	Federal tax collections ²	Provincial	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1974	21,200	13,538	6,053	1,204	405	6,919	4,952	4,263	1,967	1,589	430	20,924	8,495	7,207	5,222	
1975	24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 2	5,414	3,562	1,219	464	169	1,868	1,318	2,096	550	476	131	4,963	1,830	1,676	1,457	
3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460	
4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465	
1976 1	7,306	4,378	2,332	445	151	1,670	1,182	2,025	488	927	104	5,862	2,014	2,213	1,635	
2	6,114	4,040	1,370	523	181	1,903	1,341	1,293	562	461	153	5,713	2,160	1,912	1,641	
3	7,502	4,828	2,118	390	166	1,830	1,291	1,139	539	595	89	6,222	2,137	2,442	1,643	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	22,088	14,432	5,836	1,288	532	6,848	4,840	5,604	2,008	1,724	456	20,976	7,540	7,608	5,828	
3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840	
4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844		
1976 1	28,188	17,632	8,324	1,576	656	7,156	5,076	9,164	2,080	3,336	504	23,276	8,480	8,240	6,556	
2	25,824	16,688	7,032	1,540	564	7,096	5,008	3,408	2,088	1,720	528	24,340	8,936	8,840	6,564	
3	29,344	18,800	8,244	1,696	604	7,404	5,220	5,444	2,184	2,332	532	24,252	8,496	9,184	6,572	
Revenue																
Investment income																
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons															
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan				
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40560			
1974	1,126	8	1,029	84	5	5,698	2,103	2,687	188	11	498	211				
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 2	289	2	265	21	1	1,499	508	705	52	3	167	64				
3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65				
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72				
1976 1	450	2	425	22	1	1,964	542	1,151	45	3	152	71				
2	296	2	271	22	1	1,905	630	937	55	3	203	77				
3	348	2	322	23	1	1,961	645	1,015	51	3	169	78				
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	1,240	8	1,144	84	4	6,184	2,092	3,044	188	12	592	256				
3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260				
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288				
1976 1	1,404	8	1,304	88	4	7,660	2,244	4,204	200	12	716	284				
2	1,272	8	1,172	88	4	7,852	2,572	4,040	200	12	720	308				
3	1,512	8	1,408	92	4	8,224	2,756	4,120	228	12	796	312				

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments			Hospitals		Total revenue						
From Canada	From local govern- ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local gov- ern- ments	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1974	15,256	6,013	43	152	5,110	3,918	20	71,553	29,526	24,999	10,756	3,954	1,702	616
1975	18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	4,877	1,783	4	57	1,848	1,180	5	19,041	7,351	6,202	3,435	1,189	631	233
3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199
4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153
1976 1	4,857	2,063	17	34	1,447	1,291	5	22,213	8,222	8,689	3,183	1,300	597	222
2	5,670	1,991	6	96	2,238	1,334	5	21,754	8,326	7,049	4,052	1,343	726	258
3	5,305	2,045	11	41	1,776	1,427	5	23,257	8,992	8,492	3,534	1,436	559	244
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	18,352	7,124	40	120	6,336	4,712	20	76,144	29,368	26,804	12,556	4,748	1,880	788
3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752
4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760
1976 1	19,368	7,452	56	156	6,588	5,096	20	87,556	33,944	31,660	13,588	5,132	2,292	940
2	21,228	7,944	48	276	7,632	5,308	20	88,140	33,740	31,164	14,760	5,344	2,260	872
3	22,100	8,800	60	188	7,356	5,676	20	93,368	35,812	34,000	14,436	5,712	2,492	916
 Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services⁵														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1974	27,638	7,376	2,548	7,582	9,033	3,804	28	15	13,799	8,712	4,372	220	360	135
1975	32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	7,618	1,881	658	2,010	2,605	1,112	7	3	4,212	2,713	1,262	61	130	46
3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47
4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60
1976 1	9,261	2,667	870	2,629	2,751	1,201	9	4	4,952	3,080	1,574	63	176	59
2	9,015	2,272	755	2,131	3,177	1,422	8	5	4,638	2,868	1,447	67	193	63
3	9,439	2,476	764	2,817	2,801	1,330	10	5	4,617	2,698	1,585	67	199	68
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	32,252	8,252	2,904	9,256	10,196	4,508	28	12	16,560	10,412	5,196	248	520	184
3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188
4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240
1976 1	35,436	9,552	3,396	9,796	11,208	4,828	36	16	18,456	11,148	6,104	264	704	236
2	38,248	10,224	3,332	9,808	12,412	5,752	32	20	18,336	11,116	5,928	268	772	252
3	38,532	10,168	2,988	10,760	12,336	5,208	40	20	19,316	11,496	6,484	268	796	272

⁵See page 33.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

February 1977

Section 3-Table 1.7/Continued

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents -federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1974	2,607	2,060	547	293	193	100	402	5,386	2,961	1,512	867	46
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	849	726	123	101	71	30	149	1,673	907	445	306	15
3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186	10
4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	293	15
1976 1	865	666	199	147	74	73	121	1,912	1,202	529	173	8
2	779	630	149	118	89	29	167	2,052	1,129	574	334	15
3	912	659	253	123	74	49	122	1,883	1,142	528	203	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	3,792	2,948	844	364	244	120	592	6,144	3,432	1,720	944	48
3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956	52
4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960	48
1976 1	3,308	2,512	796	552	260	292	432	8,192	4,988	2,168	992	44
2	3,752	2,612	1,140	428	312	116	664	7,504	4,232	2,204	1,020	48
3	3,528	2,932	596	560	364	196	472	8,048	4,580	2,376	1,040	52
Current expenditure												
Current transfers to other levels of government												
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵		
	Total		Provinces	Local govern- ments		Local govern- ments	Hospitals		Provinces	Hospitals		Local
	D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384
1974	15,256	6,013	152	5,110	3,918	43	20	65,581	27,869	23,141	10,183	3,850
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	4,877	1,783	57	1,848	1,180	4	5	19,479	8,287	6,898	2,981	1,127
3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198
1976 1	4,857	2,063	34	1,447	1,291	17	5	22,115	9,907	7,742	3,009	1,209
2	5,670	1,991	96	2,238	1,334	6	5	22,439	9,242	7,902	3,589	1,437
3	5,305	2,045	41	1,776	1,427	11	5	22,401	9,257	8,435	3,087	1,340
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	18,352	7,124	120	6,336	4,712	40	20	78,056	33,124	28,184	11,448	4,556
3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796
1976 1	19,368	7,452	156	6,588	5,096	56	20	85,744	36,500	30,840	12,540	4,872
2	21,228	7,944	276	7,632	5,308	48	20	90,160	37,380	32,136	13,768	5,800
3	22,100	8,800	188	7,356	5,676	60	20	92,556	39,000	33,444	13,724	5,260

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

Section 3-Table 1.7/Concluded

February 1977

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1974	5,972	1,657	1,858	573	104	1,314	466	2,081	370	706	840	165
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	-438	-936	-696	454	62	494	184	594	105	204	238	47
3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	614	109	212	246	47
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	634	112	219	254	49
1976 1	98	-1,685	947	174	91	412	159	655	116	224	264	51
2	-685	-916	-853	463	-94	525	190	675	120	232	271	52
3	856	-265	57	447	96	350	171	696	123	240	279	54
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	-1,912	-3,756	-1,380	1,108	192	1,332	592	2,376	420	816	952	188
3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	2,456	436	848	984	188
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196
1976 1	1,812	-2,556	820	1,048	260	1,552	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204
2	-2,020	-3,640	-972	992	-456	1,456	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208
3	812	-3,188	556	712	452	1,656	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1974	5,488	974	2,069	2,152	293	2,565	1,053	495	-739	-24	1,314	466
1975	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	1,545	278	555	638	74	-1,389	-1,109	-1,047	54	35	494	184
3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83
1976 1	1,315	274	575	394	72	-562	-1,843	596	44	70	412	159
2	1,613	282	551	699	81	-1,623	-1,078	-1,172	35	-123	525	190
3	1,973	345	702	829	97	-421	-487	-405	-103	53	350	171
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	6,552	1,228	2,652	2,364	308	-6,088	-4,564	-3,216	-304	72	1,332	592
3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480
1976 1	6,680	1,188	2,596	2,576	320	-2,248	-3,280	-880	-472	144	1,552	688
2	6,800	1,248	2,632	2,584	336	-6,120	-4,408	-2,676	-508	-584	1,456	600
3	6,524	1,212	2,384	2,576	352	-2,928	-3,908	-868	-748	316	1,656	624

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Government			Total	Non- residential construction		Total	Non- residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods		Non- durable goods					
O	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1974	123.7	112.6	119.8	130.7	124.4	132.4	133.2	136.9	139.8	121.4
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2
1975 2	134.8	122.2	126.2	144.3	135.9	147.3	149.7	152.2	156.4	132.0
3	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9
4	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0
1976 1	142.9	128.0	131.4	152.7	145.9	159.9	161.4	161.2	166.1	134.6
2	145.0	128.7	133.1	154.1	149.6	171.8	164.1	163.3	168.8	135.7
3	147.2	129.4	134.9	154.6	154.0	170.0	167.3	166.6	173.0	137.6
Gross fixed capital formation										
Business					Exports of goods and services			Deduct imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which merchandise	Total	Of which merchandise	40643	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1974	132.5	147.2	131.9	123.8	152.2	157.1	134.6	135.6	131.1	
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0	153.0	156.4	145.2	
1975 2	149.2	166.0	145.5	143.3	166.5	171.1	153.0	156.8	142.7	
3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3	155.2	158.9	147.2	
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7	153.8	155.4	150.7	
1976 1	161.4	185.4	157.3	149.4	171.0	174.2	154.7	157.4	153.3	
2	164.2	187.8	161.2	151.1	172.9	175.8	155.6	157.6	158.6	
3	167.4	191.2	164.2	153.2	176.5	179.3	156.4	157.8	160.4	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct			Add:			Deduct:			Add:		
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	
O	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435	
1974	144,616	317	-18,317	-1,369	3,704	128,951							
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 2	38,511	-89	-4,114	-435	993	34,866	157,408	-336	-17,184	-1,652	3,952	142,188	
3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540	
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584	
1976 1	41,095	611	-4,997	-399	956	37,266	176,932	-896	-19,968	-1,712	4,208	158,564	
2	44,710	-60	-4,934	-462	1,260	40,514	183,400	-452	-20,588	-1,760	4,984	165,584	
3	50,946	-389	-5,310	-416	1,108	45,939	187,020	-1,576	-20,724	-1,688	4,956	167,988	

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 3—Table 2.1

February 1977

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						Manufacturing industries			Construction			Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping							Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		
		100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858					
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412						
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525						
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	119.7	112.8	123.0	120.8	129.6	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0						
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1975 2	118.4	88.3	82.9	79.8	108.4	116.7	106.3	127.0	121.9	139.2	124.7	129.5	128.1	130.5						
3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5						
4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0						
1976 1	115.9	32.0	89.9	47.9	108.7	115.9	103.6	121.8	112.4	144.8	157.2	115.2	118.4	113.0						
2	125.4	100.6	88.8	108.6	110.5	123.8	123.3	130.2	122.1	149.5	131.9	139.3	134.6	142.4						
3	128.5	234.3	126.4	156.0	106.7	117.5	140.4	134.5	127.5	151.3	113.0	131.4	125.6	135.2						
Adjusted for seasonal variation																				
1975 2	116.6	85.2	99.2	75.2	107.9	113.9	109.0	124.4	118.3	138.7	124.8	123.7	121.2	125.4						
3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8						
4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7						
1976 1	122.0	94.7	91.4	113.0	110.2	118.1	125.2	127.3	119.1	146.6	133.2	131.7	128.4	133.9						
2	123.4	97.8	106.9	110.0	109.6	120.5	127.1	127.8	118.8	149.0	132.3	132.5	127.5	135.8						
3	124.0	97.1	121.3	91.3	109.2	120.1	121.7	132.1	123.7	151.4	132.3	133.0	125.1	138.2						
Special industry groupings																				
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries		
	1971 industry weights																			
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366									
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440									
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553									
1974	117.8	115.0	114.1	120.0	115.3	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3									
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7									
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1975 2	121.5	120.2	119.0	116.3	111.6	123.1	119.0	120.4	115.8	115.2	118.1									
3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5									
4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8									
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.9	108.3	121.2	115.7	119.3	117.0	111.6	120.2									
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.8	120.4	128.8	127.0	128.1	118.5	121.1	126.5									
3	129.1	120.6	127.1	115.6	130.1	127.4	132.1	127.7	112.4	117.9	117.0									
Adjusted for seasonal variation																				
1975 2	121.7	118.1	117.5	114.1	110.4	120.8	117.3	118.7	113.3	112.6	115.1									
3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1									
4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0									
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	117.2	125.3	123.4	124.7	115.6	115.5	120.7									
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.2	119.3	126.3	125.1	126.3	116.1	118.5	122.5									
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	119.9	118.2	127.9	125.5	126.7	117.3	118.3	121.9									

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	110.4	128.5	120.8
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	115.1	29.9	119.5	54.9	120.0	115.3	131.3	119.9
1975 J	108.5	38.1	96.0	26.9	109.3	95.5	127.9	110.8
F	112.6	36.8	116.0	25.9	115.4	111.8	124.1	116.7
M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	34.1	64.7	40.6	107.3	102.5	115.3	111.6
F	116.7	37.4	92.5	46.4	109.8	106.8	114.5	117.3
M	118.5	24.4	112.5	56.8	108.9	105.0	113.6	119.6
A	125.3	160.4	96.9	49.9	108.9	110.5	107.4	112.5
M	126.2	136.3	79.0	115.8	112.2	115.1	109.7	111.2
J	124.7	5.0	90.6	160.1	110.5	110.3	112.2	98.4
J	119.1	22.6	116.0	226.4	102.4	102.2	102.8	94.2
A	120.4	19.2	123.6	145.4	105.8	108.3	103.1	97.0
S	145.9	660.8	139.7	96.3	111.8	114.1	106.4	123.6
O	124.2	14.3	127.2	77.8	115.5	112.4	115.9	132.6
N	125.6	32.8	134.1	64.9	116.9	112.3	118.4	135.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	116.9	81.2	114.8	79.3	116.7	111.4	124.2	121.6
1975 J	116.6	84.4	114.7	67.7	113.4	106.4	121.2	119.7
F	116.5	83.3	108.6	66.8	114.6	112.0	120.1	113.3
M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.4	94.3	80.2	99.5	111.3	113.7	109.5	116.7
F	121.7	95.4	86.3	118.0	110.5	111.1	110.3	114.3
M	122.8	94.3	107.7	121.4	108.7	106.0	109.0	114.6
A	123.4	96.7	118.4	112.2	108.8	108.3	108.8	111.8
M	123.6	98.4	100.7	114.2	110.7	109.0	113.7	108.7
J	123.3	98.2	101.7	103.4	109.4	108.7	113.7	96.3
J	123.8	97.4	124.8	99.5	107.0	104.1	109.8	109.4
A	124.2	97.8	116.4	88.1	109.7	112.3	107.8	109.2
S	124.0	96.2	122.6	86.3	110.8	112.2	108.7	119.7
O	123.8	94.2	112.5	89.3	112.5	108.1	116.2	126.0
N	124.3	93.0	113.2	81.9	112.6	107.7	116.8	123.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1974	119.7	106.5	111.9	137.6	111.5	117.3	112.7	114.3	110.0	125.5	123.1	114.1	117.5
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	112.1	96.4	90.1	131.0	90.3	106.6	103.0	111.7	84.1	117.7	114.8	115.8	111.0
1975 J	107.7	90.4	114.1	125.9	101.5	104.4	103.2	112.3	81.0	110.0	108.4	103.9	114.9
F	112.8	95.2	121.6	137.5	111.5	104.3	106.1	114.0	98.0	107.5	115.0	111.7	115.6
M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.4	99.2	113.5	112.1	118.8	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.3	102.2
F	117.5	101.5	124.6	155.9	110.4	116.2	112.8	122.3	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.2	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.3	109.1	116.6	111.2	122.0	124.0	119.3	115.2	115.9	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.8	107.9	110.2	109.1	120.6	129.2	116.3	121.4	115.7	113.1
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.1	108.7	109.5	108.9	117.4	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.6	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.7	109.8	107.4	106.6	117.4	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.6	107.4
J	111.1	114.5	53.4	128.7	77.6	102.4	102.5	114.2	110.1	112.0	114.0	109.6	90.2
A	118.3	121.9	107.4	138.1	102.1	109.5	105.6	121.9	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.4	97.9
S	123.0	120.9	119.1	156.6	104.7	110.6	105.1	121.4	126.6	118.3	117.9	116.9	103.7
O	121.1	114.3	110.5	156.5	105.2	109.8	105.6	121.2	121.9	119.6	125.0	121.7	99.0
N	122.5	111.7	124.0	166.3	101.8	108.5	104.7	117.8	118.8	119.4	119.4	122.5	103.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	116.5	104.2	106.8	134.6	101.1	107.2	105.3	115.0	91.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	116.3
1975 J	114.1	106.6	111.9	130.0	105.2	105.8	104.4	112.6	87.2	113.8	115.2	116.3	116.1
F	113.7	106.7	109.1	127.1	102.9	106.7	104.3	111.7	93.3	109.9	113.1	116.2	111.0
M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.7	103.6	115.2	113.5	119.2	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.3	103.6
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.3	103.7	119.0	110.8	119.9	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.5	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.1	103.9	118.8	110.5	120.5	115.8	121.5	113.5	113.8	107.3
A	120.2	110.9	119.0	140.6	105.3	111.3	108.7	120.8	118.5	119.1	117.8	112.9	108.9
M	121.4	112.3	119.9	153.5	106.1	108.8	106.5	117.5	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.1	108.5
J	119.9	111.3	123.2	151.2	103.9	105.5	107.2	117.6	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.0	101.6
J	119.8	109.0	119.5	156.9	100.3	107.5	107.4	121.9	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.0	100.5
A	120.7	109.5	122.8	156.0	101.2	109.0	106.4	120.6	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.1	107.0
S	119.8	109.7	114.2	152.0	102.5	106.7	104.8	119.2	125.0	114.8	120.9	115.9	104.9
O	117.1	110.8	101.0	153.1	101.2	106.1	103.2	117.4	124.0	114.0	121.7	116.1	99.4
N	118.3	109.8	103.9	151.7	96.0	106.2	103.7	117.3	123.6	113.7	118.0	115.9	98.7

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex. mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.			
	1971 industry weights															
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295			
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634			
1974	120.5	132.5	121.5	130.9	123.3	126.4	125.4	122.5	112.8	123.0	120.8	95.3	129.6			
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1974 D	117.2	135.3	112.2	126.8	102.1	131.7	119.5	122.1	96.9	122.8	118.1	97.8	134.2			
1975 J	114.2	138.4	101.1	119.8	91.5	122.1	122.4	110.2	87.5	116.6	110.7	85.4	131.1			
F	114.6	139.7	112.8	121.5	96.1	119.6	130.5	109.9	90.7	120.0	113.0	70.3	138.2			
M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2			
A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2			
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0			
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4			
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2			
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4			
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7			
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4			
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2			
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4			
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.1	106.0	100.9	118.9	110.0	77.9	140.2			
F	118.6	130.0	134.6	127.1	99.6	124.8	132.4	107.2	104.3	122.3	112.3	76.6	146.1			
M	120.2	131.6	138.3	125.4	101.4	123.2	134.7	113.1	105.7	124.2	114.8	64.9	148.2			
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.7	111.9	113.2	128.7	122.3	79.3	145.7			
M	121.3	130.3	144.3	119.5	129.6	123.1	139.5	111.1	122.2	131.2	123.1	98.8	150.2			
J	123.3	130.7	147.1	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.3	115.6	134.6	130.7	120.8	105.7	152.5			
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.6	140.9	134.4	128.1	112.8	148.9			
A	120.8	125.4	120.6	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.1	109.0	142.7	134.7	128.1	88.7	151.8			
S	124.0	129.1	135.7	127.7	132.0	112.1	130.9	114.3	137.5	134.4	126.2	107.0	153.1			
O	123.2	127.9	125.6	124.5	131.1	114.5	136.1	116.0	140.7	133.5	124.3	110.7	153.8			
N	123.6	130.3	139.5	125.3	129.3	132.2	135.6	110.4	131.9	133.3	122.7	109.9	156.1			
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
1974 D	119.3	135.9	122.3	125.3	118.4	126.5	124.5	117.0	109.9	125.3	122.4	97.3	133.4			
1975 J	118.2	138.9	102.6	121.8	117.5	121.0	125.6	122.1	109.4	127.7	125.1	102.8	135.0			
F	116.5	137.9	109.3	121.5	114.9	116.8	126.2	115.0	107.7	124.8	119.1	92.9	138.7			
M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6			
A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7			
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0			
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4			
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9			
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5			
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5			
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7			
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5			
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1			
1976 J	120.3	129.5	127.6	121.8	117.7	129.8	131.1	113.5	125.4	126.8	119.5	92.8	144.3			
F	120.7	128.3	128.5	125.8	118.7	122.9	128.9	112.8	123.3	127.5	118.9	102.5	146.9			
M	121.7	129.1	130.5	126.2	116.4	123.8	130.4	113.3	126.8	127.5	118.9	80.5	148.5			
A	122.3	128.6	134.6	122.4	123.4	123.9	130.5	112.6	126.8	128.9	122.0	83.5	146.3			
M	121.6	129.3	136.5	122.1	124.8	132.3	132.1	111.1	127.9	129.2	120.2	89.4	150.4			
J	119.9	129.1	136.6	120.1	121.5	134.2	131.4	110.3	126.6	125.4	114.3	92.1	150.2			
J	121.0	129.5	136.1	119.4	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.0	126.2	130.9	123.1	93.6	149.6			
A	120.9	129.3	137.1	120.2	122.4	121.3	130.6	109.5	122.9	132.6	124.3	100.5	151.7			
S	119.8	129.3	136.2	120.5	116.5	117.4	132.6	110.5	116.0	132.7	123.8	103.4	152.9			
O	119.1	129.8	116.2	119.3	115.8	118.6	134.9	110.5	122.3	130.9	121.3	96.6	152.9			
N	119.8	129.5	129.8	119.0	120.5	124.8	134.2	110.5	121.6	131.5	121.7	98.5	153.8			

Section 3—Table 2.2/Continued

February 1977

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights										
2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799	
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1974	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0	117.8	115.0	107.2	117.4	127.0	125.7	104.7	118.8
1975	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	130.6	139.0	111.2	157.3	120.4	116.6	114.7	120.2	113.0	123.6	105.2	110.9
1975 J	143.2	100.9	99.9	101.6	120.0	116.7	115.9	120.8	117.8	123.7	107.0	106.6
F	158.6	111.4	116.8	107.8	120.5	118.3	117.2	121.2	118.8	125.3	106.7	112.1
M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976 J	154.5	106.9	106.8	106.9	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
F	164.7	114.7	120.0	111.2	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
M	152.4	123.9	128.5	120.8	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
A	145.9	134.7	130.3	137.5	126.1	123.9	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
M	127.4	137.8	133.7	140.5	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
J	122.4	145.5	139.7	149.3	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
J	113.2	129.6	123.0	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
A	109.2	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
S	116.6	135.9	133.1	137.6	129.8	127.4	115.0	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
O	121.6	137.6	130.3	142.4	130.6	128.0	121.7	129.7	148.3	133.4	106.9	138.2
N	130.0	143.5	130.0	152.4	131.1	128.5	124.2	130.1	140.2	133.0	106.5	137.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	124.1	121.7	118.9	123.4	120.5	116.6	108.7	120.6	128.3	126.4	105.6	118.7
1975 J	124.4	122.2	118.3	124.7	120.5	116.8	109.2	121.2	130.4	125.7	106.8	117.9
F	126.4	124.1	120.0	126.8	120.6	117.2	109.6	121.8	128.7	125.8	106.5	119.0
M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976 J	133.3	132.4	128.6	135.0	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
F	132.2	130.5	127.8	132.3	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
M	134.1	132.3	128.9	134.5	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
A	132.8	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
M	132.0	130.7	126.7	133.4	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
J	132.0	133.9	127.9	137.8	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
J	131.8	132.5	125.2	137.2	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
A	132.4	133.1	124.2	139.0	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
S	132.8	133.4	125.8	138.4	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
O	133.5	133.8	124.0	140.2	130.5	125.6	114.0	129.8	151.5	133.5	106.6	138.9
N	133.4	134.2	124.5	140.6	131.0	126.3	114.8	130.5	149.6	133.6	106.8	140.6

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1974	114.1	120.0	118.6	115.3	118.5	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1974 D	113.6	114.9	118.0	104.6	111.3	122.2	115.5	119.2	113.1	110.3	114.0
1975 J	113.9	111.3	111.0	100.5	106.2	114.0	107.3	110.3	113.6	106.0	109.5
F	115.1	117.5	115.2	105.8	112.0	117.3	112.2	115.4	114.6	111.1	114.4
M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.0	115.3	104.0	110.2	118.4	111.7	115.0	116.3	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	121.0	119.5	110.4	117.0	121.1	116.7	120.1	116.9	112.9	122.2
M	119.4	121.7	121.8	110.5	118.2	124.0	118.7	122.7	117.7	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	122.6	124.1	123.3	120.0	126.6	127.1	125.6	117.5	118.2	125.9
M	123.5	122.4	125.8	122.7	121.5	128.6	127.9	127.5	118.8	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.5	128.9	115.2	125.1	131.2	125.9	131.2	119.3	124.2	127.5
J	128.8	110.2	122.4	108.8	116.6	126.1	121.1	125.3	110.3	113.2	109.0
A	128.3	115.8	124.0	112.7	121.1	125.8	123.2	127.7	108.5	119.2	117.3
S	124.3	120.9	127.9	168.7	124.3	130.2	152.1	130.1	118.5	121.3	124.8
O	121.9	120.4	128.0	115.0	124.1	130.5	125.2	130.0	119.8	121.6	120.5
N	121.4	122.5	128.8	116.6	124.2	131.8	126.8	130.8	120.4	120.7	124.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	116.5	117.2	118.1	112.8	115.6	119.7	117.9	119.5	112.4	113.7	119.3
1975 J	116.7	115.0	117.7	111.3	113.7	120.2	117.5	118.9	112.6	114.3	113.8
F	117.6	115.0	117.7	110.8	113.3	120.4	117.3	118.7	113.2	113.3	114.2
M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.4	122.4	116.2	118.1	125.1	122.8	124.1	115.4	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.5	122.6	116.8	118.7	125.0	123.0	124.2	115.7	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.6	123.8	118.5	120.7	125.7	124.4	125.7	115.8	117.7	121.5
A	121.3	119.9	124.3	119.1	121.1	126.3	125.1	126.3	115.9	117.5	123.0
M	121.6	121.1	124.5	120.0	121.9	126.1	125.3	126.5	116.2	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.7	124.1	118.7	120.6	126.4	124.9	126.1	116.2	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.3	124.7	118.7	120.6	127.2	125.4	126.6	116.7	118.4	121.3
A	123.6	120.4	125.1	118.7	120.6	128.0	125.8	127.0	117.2	118.8	122.6
S	124.5	119.9	124.9	117.2	119.1	128.6	125.4	126.6	117.9	117.8	121.8
O	124.3	118.1	124.9	116.6	118.6	128.8	125.2	126.5	118.0	118.2	116.0
N	124.2	119.0	125.4	117.0	119.2	129.3	125.7	127.1	118.4	117.4	119.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1974	40,259	41,751	-1,492	38,904	40,959	-2,055	32,591	30,893	1,698	6,313	10,066	-3,753
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	11,045	12,188	-1,143	10,655	11,942	-1,287	8,889	9,133	-244	1,766	2,809	-1,043
3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574
1976 1	10,299	12,201	-1,902	9,969	11,983	-2,014	8,591	8,988	-397	1,378	2,995	-1,617
2	12,372	13,524	-1,152	11,963	13,255	-1,292	10,102	9,902	200	1,861	3,353	-1,492
3	11,760	12,032	-272	11,412	11,801	-389	9,077	8,515	562	2,335	3,286	-951
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	10,262	11,537	-1,275	9,899	11,289	-1,390	8,221	8,544	-323	1,678	2,745	-1,067
3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362
1976 1	11,181	12,516	-1,335	10,785	12,305	-1,520	9,021	9,192	-171	1,764	3,113	-1,349
2	11,587	12,805	-1,218	11,209	12,534	-1,325	9,440	9,252	188	1,769	3,282	-1,513
3	11,925	12,607	-682	11,569	12,388	-819	9,696	9,076	620	1,873	3,312	-1,439
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719
1974	1,694	1,978	-284	880	2,409	-1,529	1,812	2,047	-235	1,927	3,202	-1,275
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	456	591	-135	258	617	-359	481	586	-105	571	884	-313
3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334
1976 1	189	879	-690	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	599	921	-322
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	632	1,023	-391
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	661	972	-311
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	451	596	-145	229	641	-412	434	538	-104	564	856	-292
3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335
1976 1	481	836	-355	212	669	-457	466	551	-85	605	931	-326
2	468	769	-301	212	817	-605	464	570	-106	625	994	-369
3	515	819	-304	194	825	-631	499	542	-43	665	993	-328

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1974	1,355	792	563	702	168	534	223	292	-69	430	-332
1975	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	390	246	144	190	41	149	69	74	-5	131	-131
3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	363	248	115	180	44	136	69	74	-5	114	-130
3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	396	211	185	207	44	163	63	79	-16	126	-88
2	378	271	107	182	46	136	64	78	-14	132	-147
3	356	219	137	157	39	118	66	81	-15	133	-99

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1974	25,623	27,139	-1,516	1,018	-2,534	2,819	2,116	703	822	-119	11,387	12,066	-679	-142	-537
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1975 2	6,527	8,003	-1,476	-658	-818	795	583	212	211	1	3,592	3,471	121	203	-82
3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,735	8,092	-1,357	-186	-1,171	632	516	116	118	-2	2,828	3,489	-661	-329	-332
2	7,882	8,973	-1,091	77	-1,168	785	599	186	201	-15	3,552	3,799	-247	-78	-169
3	7,425	7,806	-381	368	-749	766	596	170	205	-35	3,480	3,541	-61	-11	-50

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment				Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds				New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada		Abroad		Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ²	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration	Total	Government of Canada ²	Pro- vincial ²	Muni- cipal	Corpo- ration	Total
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65008	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1974	725	-775	-112	14	-41	-139	-41	50	8	24	41	14	1,713	234	448	2,409		
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058		
1975	2	248	-287	86	12	-3	95	17	-9	-1	10	17	1	873	7	99	980	
3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913		
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259		
1976	1	5	-80	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983	
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871		
3	-290	-115	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079		
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds								Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					
	Government of Canada ²	Pro vincial ²	Munic ipal	Corpo ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits	Other long- term	Total long- term capital				
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1974	-55	-210	-96	-224	-585	1,865	73	-39	12	-350	38	-588	49	871				
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	40	-397	134	4,106				
1975	2	-13	-39	-22	-63	-137	860	54	-6	3	-55	7	-218	-52	649			
3	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955				
4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005				
1976	1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	1	-5	3	-147	-	17	-51	2,780			
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	8	-70	128	1,954				
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-88	-	-143	247	1,628				
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency				Non-resident holdings of:								Official monetary movements in the form of:					
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities			
	D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714		
1974	-1,354	1,590	597	45	77	94	158	53	-70	-545	645	1,516	-	24	-	-		
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-	-		
1975	2	37	-13	184	-39	14	67	-3	8	-6	-239	10	659	-	-484	-		
3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-	-		
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-	-		
1976	1	-563	-133	192	-27	187	-25	-6	120	183	-303	-375	2,405	-	503	-		
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	33	-65	-680	-630	1,324	-	172	-	-		
3	-1,265	-3	-348	2	364	-18	21	117	-111	-288	-1,529	99	-	-173	-	-		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 46 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 47 2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
- 48 3. Labour Force Characteristics
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 49 4.1 Employed
- 50 4.2 Unemployed
- 51 4.3 Participation Rates
- 52 4.4 Unemployment Rates
 - 5. Labour Force Provincial Data
- 53 5.1 Labour Force
- 54 5.2 Employed
- 55 5.3 Unemployed
- 56 5.4 Participation Rates
- 57 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 58 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
 - 7. Job Vacancy Survey
- 59 7.1 Job Vacancies
- 59 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 60 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 60 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 61 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
- 62 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 63 10. Employment Indexes, by Province
- 64 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 64 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 65 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 65 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 66 15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 67 16. Average Weekly Hours

Section 4—Table 1

February 1977

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	97.4	17.3	172.5	134.0	1,739.6	2,709.7	268.0	180.1	481.4	774.3	6,596.2
1975 J	93.6	16.3	166.4	134.0	1,602.1	2,687.2	265.2	178.1	482.2	756.4	6,403.0
F	94.3	16.1	165.6	132.1	1,613.2	2,687.9	267.2	179.7	488.0	750.5	6,416.7
M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.0	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	218.6	179.8	1,969.7	3,411.7	347.2	254.1	710.2	974.2	8,253.4
O	127.2	23.6	213.8	175.6	2,177.0	3,447.8	339.0	256.0	712.5	997.3	8,498.7
N	126.5	23.4	213.1	173.9	2,047.0	3,437.6	337.6	254.1	709.5	1,007.4	8,358.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	101.0	18.0	173.2	137.7	1,750.6	2,740.1	274.0	184.4	492.4	799.3	6,710.4
1975 J	99.2	17.7	173.4	140.4	1,634.3	2,753.4	273.0	188.2	498.6	793.0	6,602.5
F	100.9	18.0	174.2	140.6	1,652.7	2,767.0	276.9	189.3	504.0	774.3	6,620.5
M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,964.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	113.9	21.4	198.8	159.0	1,821.1	3,096.4	308.0	223.5	614.7	917.5	7,508.5
F	115.2	21.7	201.4	162.1	1,878.5	3,154.3	313.2	226.6	620.6	915.5	7,634.9
M	119.1	22.0	201.8	164.6	1,874.5	3,196.3	317.5	227.8	623.1	927.6	7,701.8
A	119.0	21.5	204.7	166.7	1,883.8	3,234.5	318.8	232.9	634.5	933.6	7,776.6
M	119.6	22.1	207.2	167.2	2,143.2	3,225.6	321.9	238.9	648.4	935.7	8,051.6
J	120.4	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.5	3,265.8	325.2	236.5	650.1	940.5	8,113.4
J	123.9	23.1	211.4	168.3	1,967.5	3,347.7	337.1	229.9	666.2	927.0	8,035.5
A	123.3	23.1	205.7	167.0	1,936.7	3,364.5	333.6	239.5	675.1	949.5	8,060.4
S	128.6	23.1	212.5	172.1	1,917.2	3,334.5	340.7	246.6	694.8	943.0	8,064.3
O	122.4	22.6	211.9	170.8	2,119.9	3,359.3	333.2	248.0	699.1	970.2	8,285.1
N	125.0	23.6	213.0	172.5	2,016.1	3,394.0	336.3	252.3	706.6	999.2	8,271.2

[†]Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.
[‡]= Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Section 4—Table 2

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	40.8	77.2	166.9	1,527.3	510.2	719.5	924.4	387.1	1,667.6	575.2	6,596.2	433.7	7,029.9
1975 J	34.8	70.9	166.5	1,518.0	509.7	677.8	888.0	401.2	1,577.7	558.3	6,403.0	547.6	6,950.6
F	33.9	68.6	167.4	1,514.5	518.5	677.0	883.9	402.6	1,589.9	560.5	6,416.7	545.1	6,961.8
M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,086.3
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.6
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	109.0	208.4	1,879.2	686.0	906.8	1,088.4	508.7	2,014.3	746.5	8,253.4	694.2	8,947.6
O	86.2	108.8	211.7	1,867.2	739.6	863.7	1,137.1	514.7	2,232.5	737.1	8,498.7	689.0	9,187.6
N	67.7	98.1	217.8	1,866.5	741.1	870.8	1,151.3	519.1	2,085.2	740.6	8,358.1	681.1	9,039.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1974 D	53.5	88.4	168.8	1,553.2	604.2	724.8	891.9	392.6	1,653.4	579.6	6,710.4	491.2	7,201.6
1975 J	58.1	79.1	167.2	1,550.2	611.8	701.9	907.3	403.9	1,553.9	569.0	6,602.5	502.7	7,105.2
F	55.8	76.0	168.2	1,552.7	615.1	697.6	912.4	402.7	1,569.7	570.3	6,620.5	505.2	7,125.7
M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.3	194.5	1,709.7	705.1	784.5	1,046.3	463.0	1,819.2	651.8	7,508.5	619.1	8,127.6
F	71.1	72.1	197.7	1,765.0	712.3	783.3	1,055.5	468.7	1,840.0	669.2	7,634.9	626.1	8,261.1
M	75.0	74.0	196.4	1,809.2	702.2	799.1	1,064.8	470.5	1,842.8	667.7	7,701.8	636.6	8,338.4
A	71.8	78.8	197.6	1,822.4	682.9	801.8	1,085.8	486.0	1,846.1	694.5	7,767.6	650.0	8,417.6
M	76.0	84.0	198.4	1,826.1	680.6	798.2	1,078.8	484.2	2,127.2	698.0	8,051.6	686.0	8,737.6
J	73.3	96.9	196.9	1,841.2	700.2	822.4	1,086.7	495.0	2,083.9	716.8	8,113.4	695.4	8,808.9
J	74.9	94.3	205.1	1,858.4	660.2	871.5	1,093.7	498.3	1,951.9	727.1	8,035.5	714.5	8,750.0
A	74.1	93.8	205.0	1,845.8	651.6	846.1	1,099.6	504.1	2,010.5	730.0	8,060.4	723.6	8,784.0
S	78.4	93.9	210.0	1,838.0	597.5	897.1	1,092.2	516.6	1,992.9	747.7	8,064.3	715.4	8,779.7
O	81.0	92.9	211.0	1,822.2	653.3	862.0	1,119.7	521.2	2,173.5	748.3	8,285.1	735.0	9,020.1
N	79.3	89.1	216.1	1,847.9	715.1	878.0	1,124.2	526.9	2,042.7	751.5	8,271.2	746.0	9,017.2

¹Excludes military pay and allowances ²Includes fishing and trapping.

NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005). Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1974	16,039	9,704	9,185	519	6,333	60.5	5.3
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 F	16,309	9,628	8,891	737	6,681	59.0	7.7
M	16,340	9,679	8,941	739	6,661	59.2	7.6
A	16,382	9,744	9,042	702	6,638	59.5	7.2
M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 F	9,920	9,253	667			60.8	6.7
M	9,964	9,273	691			61.0	6.9
A	9,962	9,266	696			60.8	7.0
M	10,072	9,358	711			61.3	7.1
J	10,061	9,362	699			61.1	6.9
J	10,070	9,373	697			61.1	6.9
A	10,123	9,381	742			61.3	7.3
S	10,162	9,453	709			61.4	7.0
O	10,174	9,448	726			61.3	7.1
N	10,191	9,473	718			61.3	7.0
D	10,191	9,479	712			61.2	7.0
1976 J	10,244	9,563	681			61.4	6.6
F	10,260	9,541	719			61.3	7.0
M	10,320	9,607	713			61.6	6.9
A	10,304	9,543	761			61.4	7.4
M	10,259	9,528	731			61.0	7.1
J	10,257	9,535	722			60.9	7.0
J	10,353	9,602	751			61.3	7.3
A	10,378	9,628	750			61.3	7.2
S	10,379	9,626	753			61.2	7.3
O	10,377	9,593	784			61.1	7.6
N	10,333	9,579	754			60.7	7.3
D	10,324	9,546	778			60.6	7.5
1977 J	10,411	9,631	780			61.0	7.5

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D D	767286 767608	767418 767683	767550 767750	767296 767620	767428 767695	767580 767762	767258 767584	767386 767654	767518 767728
1974	9,185	5,919	3,266	2,401	1,330	1,071	6,784	4,588	2,195
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	8,891	5,648	3,242	2,182	1,170	1,012	6,709	4,478	2,230
M	8,941	5,685	3,256	2,189	1,187	1,002	6,751	4,498	2,253
A	9,042	5,743	3,299	2,228	1,214	1,014	6,814	4,529	2,285
M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4	4	
1975 F	9,253	5,921	3,332	2,408	1,326	1,082	6,845	4,595	2,250
M	9,273	5,928	3,345	2,419	1,331	1,088	6,854	4,597	2,257
A	9,266	5,894	3,372	2,404	1,310	1,094	6,862	4,584	2,278
M	9,358	5,952	3,406	2,425	1,319	1,106	6,933	4,633	2,300
J	9,362	5,961	3,401	2,411	1,314	1,097	6,951	4,647	2,304
J	9,373	5,973	3,400	2,401	1,314	1,087	6,972	4,659	2,313
A	9,381	5,956	3,425	2,384	1,301	1,083	6,997	4,655	2,342
S	9,453	6,008	3,445	2,420	1,331	1,089	7,033	4,677	2,356
O	9,448	6,016	3,432	2,416	1,338	1,078	7,032	4,678	2,354
N	9,473	6,035	3,438	2,422	1,350	1,072	7,051	4,685	2,366
D	9,479	6,044	3,435	2,429	1,355	1,074	7,050	4,689	2,361
1976 J	9,563	6,040	3,523	2,499	1,359	1,140	7,064	4,681	2,383
F	9,541	6,023	3,518	2,453	1,334	1,119	7,088	4,689	2,399
M	9,607	6,048	3,559	2,503	1,347	1,156	7,104	4,701	2,403
A	9,543	6,013	3,530	2,476	1,332	1,144	7,067	4,681	2,386
M	9,528	5,987	3,541	2,424	1,297	1,127	7,104	4,690	2,414
J	9,535	6,008	3,527	2,409	1,308	1,101	7,126	4,700	2,426
J	9,602	6,032	3,570	2,404	1,311	1,093	7,198	4,721	2,477
A	9,628	6,026	3,602	2,386	1,292	1,094	7,242	4,734	2,508
S	9,626	6,090	3,536	2,447	1,360	1,087	7,179	4,730	2,449
O	9,593	6,057	3,536	2,413	1,341	1,072	7,180	4,716	2,464
N	9,579	6,063	3,516	2,403	1,335	1,068	7,176	4,728	2,448
D	9,546	6,061	3,485	2,386	1,330	1,056	7,160	4,731	2,429
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Section 4—Table 4/Continued

February 1977

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2. Unemployed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519	
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729	
1974	519	297	222	248	142	106	272	155	117	
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 F	737	445	292	313	189	124	424	256	168	
M	739	454	285	307	183	125	431	271	161	
A	702	425	277	313	184	130	389	241	148	
M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144	
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147	
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154	
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183	
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153	
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164	
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179	
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157	
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178	
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171	
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165	
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178	
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163	
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153	
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170	
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199	
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196	
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173	
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170	
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163	
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	3	
1975 F	667	387	280	324	189	135	343	198	145	
M	691	398	293	330	191	139	361	207	154	
A	696	406	290	335	198	137	361	208	153	
M	711	412	299	340	198	142	371	214	157	
J	699	397	302	318	185	133	381	212	169	
J	697	381	316	319	177	142	378	204	174	
A	742	421	321	329	187	142	413	234	179	
S	709	404	305	340	201	139	369	203	166	
O	726	410	316	349	200	149	377	210	167	
N	718	392	326	345	193	152	373	199	174	
D	712	392	320	346	194	152	366	198	168	
1976 J	681	402	279	344	210	134	337	192	145	
F	719	416	303	371	219	152	348	197	151	
M	713	405	308	369	218	151	344	187	157	
A	761	436	325	361	219	142	400	217	183	
M	731	415	316	354	213	141	377	202	175	
J	722	407	315	339	196	143	383	211	172	
J	751	415	336	353	200	153	398	215	183	
A	750	407	343	346	189	157	404	218	186	
S	753	386	367	332	173	159	421	213	208	
O	784	447	337	359	205	154	425	242	183	
N	754	420	334	375	211	164	379	209	170	
D	778	431	347	387	215	172	391	216	175	
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates¹

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1974	60.5	78.7	42.9	62.5	69.0	56.0	59.8	82.2	38.3
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	59.0	75.8	42.7	57.9	62.5	53.2	59.4	80.8	39.1
M	59.2	76.3	42.7	57.8	62.9	52.6	59.7	81.2	39.2
A	59.5	76.4	43.0	58.7	64.0	53.3	59.8	81.0	39.5
M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 F	60.8	78.5	43.6	63.4	69.7	56.9	59.9	81.8	39.0
M	61.0	78.6	43.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.0	81.8	39.2
A	60.8	78.1	44.1	63.3	69.1	57.4	59.9	81.4	39.4
M	61.3	78.7	44.5	63.7	69.3	58.0	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.5	44.3	62.8	68.4	57.1	60.6	82.2	39.9
J	61.1	78.3	44.4	62.4	67.9	56.9	60.6	82.1	40.1
A	61.3	78.4	44.7	62.2	67.6	56.6	61.0	82.4	40.5
S	61.4	78.6	44.6	63.1	69.4	56.6	60.7	82.0	40.4
O	61.3	78.6	44.5	63.1	69.6	56.5	60.7	82.0	40.3
N	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.0	69.7	56.3	60.7	81.7	40.5
D	61.2	78.5	44.4	63.1	69.8	56.2	60.5	81.7	40.3
1976 J	61.4	78.4	44.9	64.5	70.6	58.3	60.2	81.3	40.2
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.9	69.7	58.1	60.4	81.3	40.4
M	61.6	78.2	45.4	64.9	70.1	59.6	60.4	81.2	40.5
A	61.4	78.0	45.2	64.0	69.4	58.6	60.4	81.2	40.6
M	61.0	77.3	45.2	62.6	67.4	57.7	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	60.9	77.3	44.9	61.8	67.1	56.5	60.5	81.2	40.9
J	61.3	77.6	45.6	61.9	67.3	56.5	61.1	81.4	41.8
A	61.3	77.2	45.9	61.3	65.8	56.6	61.3	81.5	42.2
S	61.2	77.6	45.3	62.2	68.0	56.3	60.9	81.2	41.5
O	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.0	68.5	55.4	60.8	81.3	41.3
N	60.7	77.5	44.5	62.0	68.4	55.6	60.3	80.8	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.7	61.8	68.2	55.3	60.1	80.8	40.4
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rate²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1974	5.3	4.8	6.4	9.4	9.6	9.0	3.9	3.3	5.1
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	7.7	7.3	8.3	12.5	13.9	10.9	5.9	5.4	7.0
M	7.6	7.4	8.1	12.3	13.3	11.1	6.0	5.7	6.6
A	7.2	6.9	7.8	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.4	5.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	8.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	8.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 F	6.7	6.1	7.8	11.9	12.5	11.1	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.9	6.3	8.1	12.0	12.5	11.3	5.0	4.3	6.4
A	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.2	13.1	11.1	5.0	4.3	6.3
M	7.1	6.5	8.1	12.3	13.1	11.4	5.1	4.4	6.4
J	6.9	6.2	8.2	11.7	12.3	10.8	5.2	4.4	6.8
J	6.9	6.0	8.5	11.7	11.9	11.6	5.1	4.2	7.0
A	7.3	6.6	8.6	12.1	12.6	11.6	5.6	4.8	7.1
S	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.3	5.0	11.3	5.0	4.2	6.6
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.1	5.1	4.3	6.6
N	7.0	6.1	8.7	12.5	12.5	12.4	5.0	4.1	6.9
D	7.0	6.1	8.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	4.9	4.1	6.6
1976 J	6.6	6.2	7.3	12.1	13.4	10.5	4.5	3.9	5.7
F	7.0	6.5	7.9	13.1	14.1	12.0	4.7	4.0	5.9
M	6.9	6.3	8.0	12.8	13.9	11.6	4.6	3.8	6.1
A	7.4	6.8	8.4	12.7	14.1	11.0	5.4	4.4	7.1
M	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.7	14.1	11.1	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.3	13.0	11.5	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	7.3	6.4	8.6	12.8	13.2	12.3	5.2	4.4	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.7	12.8	12.5	5.3	4.4	6.9
S	7.3	6.0	9.4	11.9	11.3	12.8	5.5	4.3	7.8
O	7.6	6.9	8.7	13.0	13.3	12.6	5.6	4.9	6.9
N	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.5	13.7	13.3	5.0	4.2	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	9.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1. Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1974	9,704	172	45	316	244	2,585	3,715	437	637	773	1,052
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	9,628	163	41	301	231	2,534	3,734	422	363	772	1,066
M	9,679	162	42	300	233	2,576	3,720	420	367	772	1,087
A	9,744	164	43	309	236	2,575	3,748	425	372	779	1,093
M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	9,920	174	46	315	246	2,631	3,796	432	383	800	1,091
M	9,964	172	45	313	250	2,652	3,808	431	383	801	1,100
A	9,962	173	45	319	247	2,647	3,827	429	380	805	1,097
M	10,072	176	47	321	254	2,666	3,880	429	382	809	1,119
J	10,061	177	47	320	258	2,689	3,845	435	375	816	1,104
J	10,070	179	49	314	254	2,676	3,866	442	385	817	1,092
A	10,123	184	47	320	255	2,663	3,882	448	386	816	1,104
S	10,162	183	48	332	256	2,695	3,899	449	382	811	1,116
O	10,174	181	49	325	260	2,692	3,907	448	382	820	1,111
N	10,191	180	48	322	260	2,696	3,902	452	392	823	1,114
D	10,191	180	49	324	261	2,706	3,900	449	392	816	1,114
1976 J	10,244	173	50	326	264	2,725	3,912	449	394	837	1,098
F	10,260	175	51	329	260	2,728	3,899	435	399	856	1,127
M	10,320	179	49	328	261	2,706	3,944	446	395	864	1,128
A	10,304	179	48	329	260	2,715	3,942	444	401	863	1,116
M	10,259	183	48	320	256	2,693	3,933	443	404	866	1,125
J	10,257	186	49	323	262	2,698	3,915	446	403	850	1,131
J	10,353	187	48	322	260	2,723	3,943	452	404	850	1,141
A	10,378	188	47	326	261	2,705	3,950	454	408	850	1,155
S	10,379	188	49	327	263	2,717	3,950	456	409	854	1,155
O	10,377	187	48	331	263	2,735	3,947	453	404	855	1,149
N	10,333	183	50	330	263	2,727	3,914	456	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	327	261	2,735	3,926	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2. Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1974	9,185	149	41	294	226	2,415	3,550	421	357	747	987
1975	9,363	152	X	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	8,891	139	37	274	207	2,312	3,479	400	349	730	964
M	8,941	136	38	275	208	2,341	3,468	397	354	737	987
A	9,042	140	38	281	209	2,350	3,508	406	362	743	1,006
M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 F	9,253	151	43	292	222	2,425	3,567	414	373	765	993
M	9,273	147	42	289	226	2,435	3,569	410	373	770	1,003
A	9,266	150	41	293	223	2,430	3,579	410	371	770	1,009
M	9,358	151	43	293	229	2,455	3,612	411	372	774	1,024
J	9,362	150	42	296	232	2,478	3,604	416	363	777	1,014
J	9,373	152	43	290	227	2,473	3,610	424	372	778	1,004
A	9,381	154	42	296	229	2,438	3,631	427	374	780	1,003
S	9,453	156	43	303	232	2,464	3,664	431	370	776	1,006
O	9,448	156	45	300	232	2,467	3,668	422	371	784	1,011
N	9,473	154	44	296	233	2,463	3,659	429	378	800	1,020
D	9,479	155	44	299	237	2,475	3,646	427	379	788	1,026
1976 J	9,563	153	46	302	234	2,511	3,691	426	379	803	1,005
F	9,541	152	47	304	231	2,495	3,668	414	384	825	1,027
M	9,607	155	45	301	231	2,498	3,698	424	380	831	1,030
A	9,543	154	44	299	231	2,491	3,687	424	385	828	1,008
M	9,528	160	42	289	228	2,479	3,682	424	386	829	1,015
J	9,535	163	43	289	232	2,488	3,667	426	383	818	1,031
J	9,602	160	42	291	232	2,495	3,685	431	385	817	1,037
A	9,628	160	43	290	230	2,460	3,719	436	389	816	1,059
S	9,626	161	44	293	233	2,453	3,723	435	394	822	1,057
O	9,593	161	43	295	232	2,459	3,700	431	387	823	1,065
N	9,579	156	45	293	234	2,461	3,672	435	395	830	1,067
D	9,546	156	44	295	234	2,466	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	766647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1974	519	23	X	22	19	171	165	16	10	27	65
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	737	25	4	27	25	222	255	22	13	42	102
M	739	26	4	26	25	235	252	24	13	35	100
A	702	25	5	28	27	226	240	19	10	35	88
M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	7	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	9	31	87
J	709	26	4	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	5	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 F	667	23	X	23	24	206	229	18	10	35	98
M	691	25	X	24	24	217	239	21	10	31	97
A	696	23	4	26	24	217	248	19	9	35	88
M	711	25	4	28	25	211	268	18	10	35	95
J	699	27	5	24	26	211	241	19	12	39	90
J	697	27	6	24	27	203	256	18	13	39	88
A	742	30	5	24	26	225	251	21	12	36	101
S	709	27	5	29	24	231	235	18	12	35	110
O	726	25	4	25	28	225	239	26	11	36	100
N	718	26	4	26	27	233	243	23	14	23	94
D	712	25	5	25	24	231	254	22	13	28	88
1976 J	681	20	4	26	30	214	221	23	15	34	93
F	719	23	4	25	29	233	231	21	15	31	100
M	713	24	4	27	30	208	246	22	15	33	98
A	761	25	4	30	29	224	255	20	16	35	108
M	731	23	6	31	28	214	251	19	18	39	110
J	722	23	6	34	30	210	248	20	20	32	100
J	751	27	6	31	28	228	258	21	19	33	104
A	750	28	4	36	31	245	231	18	19	34	96
S	753	27	5	34	30	264	227	21	15	32	98
O	784	26	5	36	31	276	247	22	17	32	84
N	754	27	5	37	29	266	242	21	14	30	84
D	778	25	4	32	27	269	257	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1974	60.5	49.0	56.3	55.9	53.3	57.9	63.4	61.5	57.7	65.4	60.5
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	59.0	45.9	50.4	52.5	49.6	56.0	62.7	58.8	56.3	63.7	59.9
M	59.2	45.4	50.7	52.4	49.9	56.8	62.4	58.4	56.9	63.5	61.0
A	59.5	45.9	52.0	53.7	50.3	56.7	62.7	59.0	57.5	63.8	61.1
M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	60.8	48.9	56.1	55.0	52.7	58.1	63.8	60.1	59.5	66.0	61.4
M	61.0	48.2	54.9	54.5	53.4	58.5	63.9	59.9	59.4	65.9	61.7
A	60.8	48.3	54.9	55.5	52.7	58.3	64.0	59.6	58.7	65.9	61.4
M	61.3	49.0	57.3	55.7	54.0	58.6	64.8	59.5	59.0	66.0	62.4
J	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.5	54.8	58.9	64.1	60.2	57.8	66.3	61.4
J	61.1	49.7	59.0	54.3	53.8	58.6	64.3	61.1	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.3	51.0	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.2	64.4	61.9	59.3	65.9	61.1
S	61.4	50.6	57.8	57.2	53.9	58.7	64.6	61.9	58.5	65.2	61.6
O	61.3	49.9	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.6	64.6	61.7	58.4	65.7	61.1
N	61.3	49.5	57.1	55.3	54.5	58.6	64.4	62.2	59.8	65.7	61.2
D	61.2	49.3	58.3	55.6	54.6	58.7	64.2	61.7	59.7	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.3	59.5	56.1	55.0	59.0	64.3	61.6	59.8	66.4	60.1
F	61.3	47.7	60.7	56.1	54.1	58.9	63.9	59.6	60.4	67.6	61.5
M	61.6	48.6	58.3	55.9	54.1	58.4	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.0	61.5
A	61.4	48.6	56.5	56.0	53.8	58.5	64.4	60.7	60.5	67.7	60.8
M	61.0	49.6	56.5	54.3	52.9	57.9	64.2	60.4	60.8	67.9	61.1
J	60.9	50.3	57.7	54.8	53.9	57.9	63.8	60.8	60.4	66.3	61.4
J	61.3	50.4	56.5	54.5	53.5	58.4	64.1	61.5	60.5	66.1	61.8
A	61.3	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.5	57.9	64.1	61.7	60.9	65.7	62.4
S	61.2	50.5	57.0	55.1	53.8	58.0	64.0	61.9	61.0	65.8	62.3
O	61.1	50.1	55.8	55.6	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.7	48.9	58.1	55.4	53.6	58.1	63.2	61.7	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.8	53.1	58.2	63.5	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.3
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.9	53.6	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1974	5.3	13.4	X	7.0	7.8	6.6	4.4	3.7	2.7	3.5	6.2
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	7.7	15.1	10.0	8.9	10.7	8.8	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.5	9.6
M	7.6	15.9	9.3	8.5	10.9	9.1	6.8	5.6	3.5	4.5	9.2
A	7.2	15.2	11.3	8.9	11.4	8.8	6.4	4.4	2.7	4.5	8.0
M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	1.9	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	2.3	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	6.9	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	9.3	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	6.7	13.2	X	7.3	9.8	7.8	6.0	4.2	2.6	4.4	9.0
M	6.9	14.5	X	7.7	9.6	8.2	6.3	4.9	2.6	3.9	8.8
A	7.0	13.3	8.9	8.2	9.7	8.2	6.5	4.4	2.4	4.3	8.0
M	7.1	14.2	8.5	8.7	9.8	7.9	6.9	4.2	2.6	4.3	8.5
J	6.9	15.3	10.6	7.5	10.1	7.8	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.8	8.2
J	6.9	15.1	12.2	7.6	10.6	7.6	6.6	4.1	3.4	4.8	8.1
A	7.3	16.3	10.6	7.5	10.2	8.4	6.5	4.7	3.1	4.4	9.1
S	7.0	14.8	10.4	8.7	9.4	8.6	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.3	9.9
O	7.1	13.8	8.2	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.1	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.0
N	7.0	14.4	8.3	8.1	10.4	8.6	6.2	5.1	3.6	2.8	8.4
D	7.0	13.9	10.2	7.7	9.2	8.5	6.5	4.9	3.3	3.4	7.9
1976 J	6.6	11.6	8.0	7.9	11.4	7.9	5.6	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.5
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.6	8.9
M	6.9	13.4	8.2	8.2	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.9	3.8	3.8	8.7
A	7.4	14.0	9.1	9.1	11.2	8.3	6.5	4.5	4.0	4.1	9.7
M	7.1	12.6	12.5	9.7	10.9	7.9	6.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	9.8
J	7.0	12.4	12.2	10.5	11.5	7.8	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.8	8.8
J	7.3	14.4	12.5	9.6	10.8	8.4	6.5	4.7	4.7	3.9	9.1
A	7.2	14.9	8.5	11.0	11.9	9.1	5.8	4.0	4.7	4.0	8.3
S	7.3	14.4	10.2	10.4	11.4	9.7	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.5
O	7.6	13.9	10.4	10.9	11.8	10.1	6.3	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	10.0	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.3
D	7.5	13.8	8.3	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.3	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Claims data						Benefits data					Adult occupa- tional train- ing act ⁴	
		Claimants for UIC benefits ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Type of benefits paid							
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Thousand dollars		
D	1248	1231	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250		
1974	8,617	828	2,411	28,460	74.94	2,119,213	1,924,543	98,319	81,710	4,165	22,676	..		
1975	8,951	1,049	2,857	37,327	84.78	3,144,022	2,907,716	110,990	102,161	5,836	23,622	..		
1974 D	8,716	910	332	2,094	78.90	164,449	149,976	7,624	6,692	285	625	..		
1975 J	8,677	1,134	356	3,725	82.54	306,501	281,638	10,600	8,777	578	5,839	..		
F	8,735	1,214	219	3,425	84.11	287,320	265,303	8,866	7,134	456	6,359	..		
M	8,760	1,221	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..		
A	8,749	1,186	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..		
M	8,976	1,106	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..		
J	9,179	1,007	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..		
J	9,337	979	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365		
A	9,295	948	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763		
S	8,914	908	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063		
O	8,940	895	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673		
N	8,926	925	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740		
D	8,924	1,066	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352		
1976 J	8,950	1,179	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452		
F	8,997	1,196	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852		
M	9,036	1,173	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172		
A	9,060	1,103	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633		
M	9,243	1,020	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212		
J	9,464	902	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202		
J	9,670	892	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222		
A	9,630	860	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850		
S	9,245	849	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150		
O	9,261	875	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878		
N	9,225	956	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310		

¹Persons who have applied for or are in receipt of unemployment insurance benefit at the end of the month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1974	101.7	1.4	2.4	2.2	21.4	41.0	5.7	4.1	13.1	9.8
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1973 4	85.1	1.3	2.1	2.6	22.6	33.5	4.1	2.4	7.4	8.4
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
43	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1974	13	10	10	11	10	13	16	17	22	11
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1973 4	11	10	9	13	11	11	13	10	13	10
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
43	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 7/Concluded

February 1977

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1974	91.5	1.4	2.1	2.0	20.1	36.0	5.1	3.7	12.1	8.4
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	7.2
1973 4	77.4	1.1	2.0	2.5	20.4	30.4	3.8	2.1	7.0	7.4
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
42	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available.²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1974	40.6	1.0	1.3	10.2	15.0	1.8	5.1	3.7
1975	22.4	0.6	0.7	7.0	6.9	1.0	2.2	1.1
1973 4	35.8	0.7	1.4	10.6	12.8	1.2	3.0	3.9
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
42	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available.²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total ⁵	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	
	D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,683.3	238.8	93.5	523.5	4,682.2	427.7	-	661.3	2.2	115.8	47.6	79.6	210.7	36.3	262.4
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1974 N	568.4	25.1	-	24.8	233.6	33.0	-	5.1	-	5.4	13.2	-	-	2.3	14.5
D	317.1	-	-	13.7	175.4	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	433.1	4.4	17.6	9.7	126.7	5.4	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	0.8	-	9.4
F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	2.5	-	11.7
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	-	584.4
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	561.3
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	-
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4
Manufacturing															
Year and month	Manufacturing														Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁶	Primary metals	Metal fabricat- ing	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁷	Electric- ity, gas and other utilities	Trade	Whole- sale	Retail
	D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.2	475.4	238.0	198.1	1,099.2	406.7	171.6	4.5	206.8	2,408.4	619.7	10.4	15.3	81.6	328.6
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.6
1974 N	5.0	12.6	12.7	17.1	57.6	11.1	2.8	-	41.3	14.6	57.0	1.2	3.0	14.7	47.1
D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	15.9	5.5	-	3.1	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.8	31.3
1975 J	-	5.0	5.8	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	75.8	5.2	4.2	-	73.8
F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	282	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	-	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 SIC is used. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. ⁶Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁷Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, communi- cation and other utilities ³			Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and other utilities ³	Total	Wholesale	Retail	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service ⁴
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	141.4	84.3	115.4	128.4	115.8	144.0	106.8	125.0	175.2	155.3	185.9	170.8	220.3
1975 J	138.0	77.2	114.9	125.2	115.0	137.9	101.2	124.3	166.7	154.1	173.5	170.3	218.8
F	137.0	73.0	115.1	124.7	113.8	138.1	101.0	123.7	163.4	153.7	168.5	170.5	220.0
M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.4	87.6	120.1	128.4	119.0	140.1	121.5	131.0	175.6	159.0	184.5	187.4	245.3
N	145.7	82.1	119.4	127.5	116.7	140.9	116.3	130.4	178.6	..	..	187.9	241.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1974 D	143.1	89.6	116.7	130.8	118.9	145.7	121.6	126.7	167.5	157.5	173.4	171.3	228.9
1975 J	142.4	86.3	116.5	128.2	118.3	140.4	117.9	127.6	168.9	156.6	174.7	171.8	228.5
F	141.5	84.5	115.8	127.8	117.1	141.0	117.6	127.4	167.4	155.8	174.0	171.7	227.6
M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.8	76.8	120.6	126.5	117.6	137.8	109.2	129.7	171.9	157.9	179.6	187.5	244.4
N	144.2	77.4	119.2	127.1	116.8	139.6	111.6	130.1	171.9	..	..	188.0	244.7

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	141.4	136.7	139.0	127.6	131.5	127.8	146.4	129.6	132.3	164.3	163.0
1975 J	138.0	126.4	132.1	124.6	127.1	125.5	142.6	127.3	129.2	160.5	158.9
F	137.0	124.8	128.8	123.2	125.1	124.8	141.5	127.0	128.1	160.6	158.0
M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.4	141.1	155.3	129.8	138.5	130.5	149.6	130.4	146.3	191.5	170.5
N	145.7	138.3	154.6	129.0	134.7	130.3	148.9	129.2	145.2	191.0	169.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1974 D	143.1	143.4	147.9	129.9	136.7	129.8	147.1	131.2	135.0	167.0	166.4
1975 J	142.4	137.7	150.0	130.5	136.0	129.4	145.9	130.9	135.0	165.9	164.9
F	141.5	136.2	150.0	129.1	135.4	128.8	145.2	130.9	134.0	165.9	163.3
M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.8	133.6	147.0	127.3	134.9	127.5	147.0	129.2	143.9	189.4	168.2
N	144.2	134.9	152.8	127.8	132.4	128.5	147.4	128.3	143.9	190.7	168.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry,
based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²									Durable manufacturing										
	Food and beverage	Industry group				Paper and Petroleum allied industries			Chemical and chemical products			Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabri- cating industries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- tation equipment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	
		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478				
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35				
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89				
1974 N	179.21	204.01	129.37	159.18	121.80	232.97	286.86	216.80	193.98	159.10	232.86	204.14	217.27	233.59	191.85	215.25				
D	180.20	201.63	127.42	159.01	116.61	225.58	287.79	218.04	188.42	147.20	235.66	190.89	203.83	213.30	187.30	201.11				
1975 J	188.03	206.73	131.32	163.76	126.77	240.79	298.95	222.99	202.48	159.97	238.44	209.74	220.04	230.50	197.67	218.02				
F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46				
M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03				
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81				
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08				
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46				
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12				
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42				
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73				
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26				
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97				
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29				
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22				
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74				
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41				
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10				
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20				
J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11				
J	221.67	235.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55				
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65				
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	279.14	242.82	269.00				
O	225.59	246.52	158.88	204.39	153.33	298.04	362.76	272.74	247.96	200.32	294.97	258.34	265.77	283.90	243.28	275.71				

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below.

²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1974 D	183.91	172.24	135.34	155.64	162.06	179.34	186.29	167.60	169.53	184.96	208.08
1975 J	192.08	188.74	144.67	164.46	174.41	187.85	193.97	174.28	175.17	194.04	216.16
F	194.18	192.09	143.43	165.47	174.97	190.24	195.93	177.20	178.21	197.33	217.15
M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	219.99	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.61	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	234.81	227.44	175.22	197.13	208.94	227.76	235.63	215.00	222.44	247.11	267.19
N	236.29	230.34	178.61	198.80	210.94	230.25	236.12	215.73	222.47	247.56	271.17

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including mining	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1974	5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1974 D	5.98	4.71	4.69	4.40	4.37	4.98	5.00	4.44	4.73	3.17	3.64	3.16	4.93	3.63	5.56	
1975 J	5.99	4.77	4.76	4.46	4.45	5.07	5.06	4.49	4.79	3.22	3.71	3.23	5.05	3.73	5.65	
F	6.02	4.83	4.84	4.50	4.52	5.14	5.16	4.57	4.85	3.25	3.72	3.24	5.07	3.79	5.69	
M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72	
A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.98	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84	
M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94	
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98	
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81	
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.68	
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.93	5.90	5.54	5.56	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.78	4.02	4.60	3.96	6.30	4.70	7.18	
N	7.72	5.99	6.00	5.57	5.59	6.37	6.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and affiliated industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- taion equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Pe- troleum & coal products	Chem- icals and chemical products	Construction				Other industries		
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns
										1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
D	5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65
1974	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1974 D	5.25	5.54	4.82	5.05	5.43	4.31	4.99	6.39	4.91	6.75	6.91	6.39	5.52	4.41	2.90	2.91
1975 J	5.40	5.53	5.04	5.31	5.44	4.41	5.11	6.30	4.95	7.04	7.18	6.77	5.55	4.63	2.82	2.91
F	5.48	5.60	5.10	5.36	5.54	4.43	5.17	6.33	4.96	7.12	7.21	6.92	5.62	4.55	2.88	2.93
M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98
A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97
M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.81	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.91	8.65	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.96	6.24	6.48	6.71	5.37	6.55	7.79	6.14	8.97	9.06	8.83	6.77	5.62	3.60	3.62
N	9.17	9.16	9.17

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1974	40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0	
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1974 D	39.8	36.8	38.3	36.4	37.7	37.1	38.7	36.4	39.6	36.4	37.9	32.9	35.5	36.1	37.8	
1975 J	40.6	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.1	39.2	39.1	38.1	40.6	37.0	38.2	35.7	37.8	38.9	40.1	
F	40.8	38.7	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	39.6	37.4	38.7	36.0	38.0	39.0	40.1	
M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3	
A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7	
M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9	
J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1	
J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3	
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7	
S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4	
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6	
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0	
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6	
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8	
F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.3	38.8	38.3	38.0	37.7	39.5	38.8	37.3	40.0	36.6	39.4	35.6	37.7	39.7	39.7	
N	40.9	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.7	39.9	39.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indusries	Metal labora- ting indusries	Ma- chinery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- taion equip- ment	Elec- trical products	Non- metalic mineral products	Pe- troleum & coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Construction			Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1974	36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1974 D	34.5	39.4	36.3	37.7	37.1	36.5	36.9	42.0	38.7	34.4	33.5	36.5	44.7	39.6	31.8	27.4
1975 J	35.4	39.7	39.3	40.1	38.9	38.9	40.0	41.1	39.1	38.0	36.9	40.8	40.4	42.8	33.5	27.3
F	35.7	39.7	39.2	40.1	39.0	38.8	40.0	40.7	39.2	38.3	37.2	41.1	40.9	41.9	34.3	27.0
M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5
A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1
M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5
J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.5	39.4	39.7	39.9	40.2	39.0	41.0	42.6	40.2	39.6	37.7	43.1	40.7	38.6	34.0	26.8
N	39.1	37.6	41.9

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Index
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Index

Section 5—Table 1

February 1977

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										Confectionery manu- facturers	
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers	Dairy products	Flour & break- fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufac- turers	Bakery industry		
		Total											
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101	
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9	
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9	
1975 J	149.4	167.9	154.2	170.2	169.5	153.6	152.5	182.3	180.7	184.7	163.6	198.0	
F	150.1	166.7	147.1	174.0	166.7	155.2	158.7	175.3	168.8	185.7	166.4	198.4	
M	150.0	164.1	143.8	175.1	167.4	155.8	162.2	174.2	162.7	186.1	166.9	199.4	
A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6	
M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8	
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7	
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3	
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5	
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2	
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3	
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1	
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3	
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8	
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8	
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1	
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3	
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9	
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1	
J	161.9	175.7	162.3	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.4	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	177.0	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.8	165.6	184.0	179.1	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
O	163.4	173.9	159.6	194.5	196.2	168.0	184.6	179.1	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
N	163.7	173.4	158.6	187.2	196.7	168.2	186.0	179.0	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.0	
D	164.9	174.8	158.5	184.3	196.9	169.4	186.7	181.6	175.3	177.6	178.0	202.7	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tileries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and lube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	
D	509401	509601	,509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 J	481.3	224.3	164.7	173.2	117.1	156.2	128.0	123.8	135.7	131.9	147.3	134.9	138.3
F	483.0	209.6	162.4	186.7	117.5	156.2	130.3	124.0	136.0	132.1	147.3	136.0	138.4
M	379.9	202.8	160.9	190.6	117.4	156.2	138.2	124.3	136.4	132.2	148.8	136.5	139.0
A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1978 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	216.8	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	202.2	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.8	135.9	160.9	143.5	144.5
S	160.2	209.0	173.2	192.1	116.0	183.7	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.5	160.9	143.2	145.1
O	160.8	199.0	174.5	192.1	115.9	183.7	165.4	140.5	142.7	137.8	161.8	143.3	145.0
N	158.4	201.2	173.8	192.1	116.1	184.3	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.8	161.8	144.6	145.0
D	159.1	212.8	178.7	191.8	118.6	184.3	165.4	141.4	143.9	139.6	161.8	145.3	145.3

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 J	142.0	153.3	140.6	X	130.7	131.0	148.2	146.6	120.2	114.9	114.3	136.9
F	141.8	148.3	141.2	X	131.8	129.7	144.5	147.8	118.4	113.8	114.3	136.9
M	141.8	145.4	141.8	X	132.2	129.5	144.3	149.3	117.5	113.6	114.4	136.9
A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.5	175.7	159.0	129.7	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.8	176.5	159.3	131.2	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.2	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.2	168.4	147.2	144.9	183.8	162.1	130.0	120.7	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.2	168.6	147.2	144.7	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.7	118.2	155.6
D	162.9	187.3	158.7	168.6	147.7	145.2	185.6	163.0	130.1	119.6	118.2	155.6
Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries						
	Knitting mills					Wood industries						
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1	
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1975 J	119.9	115.4	105.4	135.1	140.5	127.6	137.7	137.6	131.3	140.3	148.1	
F	119.1	115.4	103.6	134.7	140.9	127.6	140.0	144.7	134.3	143.3	147.3	
M	119.2	115.4	103.5	135.0	140.8	127.6	141.4	151.9	135.7	145.2	148.7	
A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4	
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4	
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3	
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0	
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5	
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.5	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	169.9	225.3	167.6	163.0	172.8	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.3	146.8	170.2	226.7	167.9	163.3	173.3	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	158.9	146.8	174.9	240.5	173.9	168.5	173.4	

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufac- turers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	House- hold furniture manufac- turers		Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers
					Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers						
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 J	157.4	170.3	159.1	134.8	150.2	155.6	138.4	146.5	176.4	186.6	163.7	148.3
F	156.8	169.6	158.4	138.2	150.1	155.6	139.4	146.0	177.0	187.6	163.7	148.5
M	156.4	169.6	158.4	139.0	150.1	155.5	139.7	146.0	176.9	187.6	162.3	150.8
A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.6
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.8	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.6	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.4	163.3	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.4	151.9	166.7	171.7	156.1	163.4	183.5	191.6	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	191.8	170.5	151.9	166.8	171.8	156.1	163.4	188.1	198.2	206.2	166.9
Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries								
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundry- es	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1975 J	139.9	175.4	151.1	156.6	152.5	153.3	163.2	164.0	144.6	136.5	179.9	
F	139.9	172.3	151.2	158.7	156.8	157.1	163.4	166.4	144.6	130.3	173.7	
M	139.9	170.8	151.1	158.6	157.0	157.5	163.5	165.8	144.4	130.3	173.7	
A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2	
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3	
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3	
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2	
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9	
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9	
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9	
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1	
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.6	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.5	161.6	171.2	180.2	179.9	180.8	163.6	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.7	161.7	171.0	180.5	180.0	182.4	161.9	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	162.8	161.8	172.9	180.8	185.4	182.5	165.1	165.9	143.1	187.1	
N	159.9	162.8	162.2	174.2	181.4	185.4	184.6	168.0	166.2	141.5	188.0	
D	159.9	163.5	162.8	174.7	181.4	185.9	184.6	169.4	166.2	141.2	187.8	

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Total	Metal fabrication industries					Machinery industries				Transportation equipment		
		Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cullery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers	
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401	
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9	
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1	
1975 J	145.9	157.6	136.7	143.7	130.5	131.1	137.3	147.1	139.9	123.1	115.8	124.9	
F	148.3	157.6	138.7	152.1	132.6	134.1	138.9	150.8	141.4	124.5	115.9	125.8	
M	148.8	157.6	138.7	154.4	133.3	135.0	139.7	151.5	142.4	125.1	116.0	125.7	
A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5	
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.7	116.2	129.9	
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	126.1	116.3	132.1	
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.7	116.4	133.3	
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	127.4	117.1	134.9	
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	128.2	121.0	135.3	
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.1	135.1	
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.3	121.1	137.5	
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.7	
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7	
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9	
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3	
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8	
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9	
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	142.6	
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6	
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.2	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5	
S	164.0	162.3	161.1	173.9	148.0	147.6	152.7	166.1	157.9	132.2	122.2	144.3	
O	164.1	162.4	160.9	174.2	148.1	149.0	153.4	166.5	158.9	132.2	123.0	144.9	
N	164.2	162.4	160.9	174.3	149.1	149.0	153.8	168.0	159.3	132.3	122.5	145.5	
D	164.3	162.4	161.2	173.5	149.7	149.0	154.5	170.3	159.7	132.7	122.5	147.7	
Electrical products industries													
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of major electrical appliances (electrical and non-electrical)					Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers				Non-metallic mineral products industries		
		Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)			
		537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601	
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3	
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0	
1975 J	133.8	120.9	130.7	141.4	106.3	143.6	145.1	146.6	134.0	141.6	144.5	142.1	
F	134.7	121.4	132.2	141.4	106.1	145.1	146.0	148.2	134.2	143.6	154.8	143.3	
M	134.6	122.6	132.7	145.5	105.4	145.7	142.8	149.3	134.1	144.2	155.6	148.5	
A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5	
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6	
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1	
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0	
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1	
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4	
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7	
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5	
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0	
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2	
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2	
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7	
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2	
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0	
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1	
J	140.1	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.5	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0	
A	140.4	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.4	148.0	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2	
S	140.5	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.3	146.0	145.7	169.2	144.4	165.1	170.5	163.1	
O	140.5	131.4	142.0	155.8	112.2	145.4	146.5	169.2	145.1	165.2	170.8	163.6	
N	140.6	131.5	142.1	155.9	112.2	145.7	145.9	169.4	145.2	165.1	172.4	163.6	
D	140.9	131.5	142.1	158.5	112.5	145.7	145.7	170.2	146.9	165.6			

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5—Table 1/Concluded

February 1977

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready- mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refrac- tores manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries		
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001	
1974	122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1		
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5		
1975 J	142.6	164.7	144.5	151.1	123.0	136.0	169.0	141.9	170.9	171.4		
F	142.4	164.7	146.1	151.6	126.4	138.1	175.8	146.8	170.9	171.5		
M	142.4	164.7	148.7	151.8	126.3	137.9	175.8	147.4	177.1	177.9		
A	142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1		
M	143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8		
J	143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7		
J	149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7		
A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4		
S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6		
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2		
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9		
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1		
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8		
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8		
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9		
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8		
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2		
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2		
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7		
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1		
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	204.9	183.6	222.6	224.2		
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	206.8	184.5	225.2	226.9		
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	206.8	184.5	225.4	227.0		
D	173.7	179.9	161.8	174.2	141.5	173.8	206.8	184.5	225.8	227.4		
Chemical and chemical products industries												
Year and Month	Chemical and chemical products industries									Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers
	Total	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618601	618901
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1
1975 J	156.1	181.4	116.0	152.1	127.6	122.0	150.7	159.9	195.9	132.3	132.3	233.7
F	157.7	182.2	116.7	152.6	129.1	123.3	150.9	162.1	200.7	143.2	133.6	239.0
M	158.1	181.9	117.1	152.6	128.9	127.2	150.8	164.1	198.6	143.2	133.6	237.7
A	158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9
M	160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7
J	159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7
J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1
A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2
J	168.0	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	133.0	166.2	180.8	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4
A	168.5	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.6	167.1	181.0	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2
S	168.3	189.9	127.5	163.1	135.4	135.8	167.6	181.3	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7
O	168.9	189.1	128.0	163.7	136.1	133.3	169.3	183.7	216.8	143.9	144.3	231.9
N	170.0	188.9	128.4	163.7	134.8	141.3	169.3	184.1	217.2	143.9	144.3	241.1
D	170.4	188.8	128.5	163.7	137.5	139.6	170.6	184.5	218.5	143.9	144.3	242.6

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Total	Principal components										Special groupings					
		Vege- table prod- ucts	Animal products	Textile prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Non- metallic min- erals	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Non- farm prod- ucts ³	Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods				
													Total	601014	601015	601016	
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016	
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8	
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1	
1975 J	484.7	519.5	503.8	402.4	604.4	482.9	413.5	370.7	376.5	466.5	530.7	476.1	491.2	490.1	481.7	670.4	
F	483.9	501.3	493.5	401.7	613.6	501.8	414.4	380.4	382.1	474.8	542.3	462.9	495.6	501.6	494.2	660.2	
M	477.9	480.1	485.4	397.8	615.7	500.4	417.2	382.4	382.9	475.1	543.6	456.1	490.0	498.8	493.4	614.1	
A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6	
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1	
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9	
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1	
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6	
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9	
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5	
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7	
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4	
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5	
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1	
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2	
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8	
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7	
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7	
J	517.1	460.8	552.3	443.6	688.3	568.5	453.2	431.9	391.7	529.1	609.2	483.6	534.9	559.7	555.4	652.5	
A	513.8	442.0	549.3	445.8	700.8	569.4	446.1	432.2	392.3	531.6	605.7	472.2	536.4	562.5	558.1	656.7	
S	512.5	427.7	552.1	452.1	702.9	568.7	445.6	441.2	392.5	534.1	605.1	463.8	539.1	563.4	559.1	655.0	
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7	
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7	
D	526.3	450.3	543.3	466.5	740.7	575.7	461.9	443.1	395.8	550.5	618.0	481.6	550.4	572.5	568.6	655.1	

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision. ²Includes gold. ³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. ⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index. ⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Non-residential building materials (1971 = 100)									Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)			
	Residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)				Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)								
	Total	Materials	Labour	Total	Steel and metal work	Plumbing, heating and other equipment	Electrical equipment	Concrete products	Lumber and lumber products	Total	Field	Animal	
D	610001	610002	610003	476601	476610	476608	476609	476604	476607	601025	601026	601027	
1974	134.7	135.2	133.9	136.0	153.4	126.2	140.0	130.6	153.3	196.5	265.3	157.7	
1975	144.0	151.6	139.7	150.4	161.9	133.2	148.1	155.4	149.9	..	..	..
1975 J	134.8	130.8	141.8	142.5	160.1	126.3	151.7	150.9	133.8	189.8	250.7	155.3	
F	135.8	131.8	143.0	144.5	161.2	130.1	154.9	151.4	137.3	185.2	242.2	152.9	
M	136.6	132.9	143.2	144.2	159.2	130.8	150.5	151.6	140.2	184.4	243.4	150.9	
A	138.4	135.5	143.6	144.8	158.6	131.0	150.8	153.7	146.5	184.5	242.7	151.5	
M	142.4	138.1	150.1	148.8	157.9	131.0	148.1	154.3	154.8	189.6	239.2	161.6	
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	150.8	158.9	132.7	147.5	154.8	156.0	197.9	241.3	173.3	
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	151.2	157.6	132.7	145.9	157.2	158.0	203.4	250.4	176.8	
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	152.7	159.4	133.0	145.0	158.0	157.3	198.1	237.0	176.1	
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	154.1	163.5	137.2	146.3	158.8	157.0	197.6	228.4	180.2	
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	156.2	168.8	137.7	145.8	158.2	152.2	195.6	224.7	179.2	
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.5	168.8	137.8	146.1	158.0	150.7	190.2	222.9	171.7	
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	157.7	168.8	138.1	145.1	158.3	155.5	191.1	221.7	173.8	
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	158.6	169.6	138.7	145.7	164.7	158.8	190.7	226.3	170.6	
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	158.6	168.8	138.8	144.0	164.9	160.7	191.5	226.6	171.7	
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	159.3	168.5	138.8	144.2	172.2	169.6	190.0	224.1	170.6	
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	161.0	170.6	142.9	144.8	172.8	170.3	191.6	222.7	174.0	
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	166.3	172.4	143.0	141.8	173.2	168.6	192.2	222.7	174.9	
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	166.8	172.3	143.9	142.7	174.1	158.6	193.8	227.9	174.6	
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	167.3	172.7	144.9	144.4	173.9	159.6	190.4	228.7	168.7	
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	167.6	172.7	145.0	144.8	174.0	163.3	187.9	226.3	166.3	
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	168.0	175.2	145.0	144.8	173.9	165.9	187.3	224.1	166.5	
O	164.5	156.2	179.4	168.6	175.1	145.0	145.7	173.9	162.0	178.9	219.2	156.1	
N	165.7	156.2	182.7	169.9	175.1	144.9	145.7	173.5	161.6	180.7	224.4	155.9	
D	166.6	156.8	184.1	171.0	173.7	144.9	145.7	174.2	167.2	183.3	226.1	159.1	

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Construction Price Statistics Monthly Bulletin, (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 5—Table 4

February 1977

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
		All items and main components								Reclassified by goods and services						
Year and month	All items	Housing														
		Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	House- hold oper- ation	Clothing	Trans- porta- tion	Health and per- sonal care	Recre- ation, educa- tion and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi- durables	Non- durables	Services
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 F	133.4	125.9	155.3	128.5	126.1	131.7	122.7	123.3	127.8	124.1	121.5	137.0	116.7	122.1	146.0	128.2
M	134.1	127.0	154.7	129.6	126.7	133.6	124.2	124.3	128.4	125.0	122.4	137.7	118.0	123.3	146.4	128.8
A	134.8	127.7	155.5	130.0	127.1	133.8	124.0	126.0	130.4	125.7	122.9	138.1	118.0	123.1	147.1	130.0
M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7
J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancou- ver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 J	135.8	127.6	131.2	129.3	130.2	130.2	130.4	130.1	127.7	127.1	129.9	128.4	131.9			
F	137.0	128.7	132.3	130.3	131.5	131.4	131.4	131.1	131.9	128.6	128.0	130.3	129.3	132.4		
M	138.5	129.4	133.5	130.9	132.0	131.9	132.3	132.2	132.7	129.5	128.7	130.9	129.8	132.7		
A	139.3	130.4	134.0	131.3	132.6	132.3	132.8	133.1	133.7	130.1	129.0	131.6	130.7	133.9		
M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 78 1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
- 79 2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
- 81 3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
- 83 4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 84 5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 85 6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 86 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 86 8. Rubber
- 87 9. Rubber Products
- 87 10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
- 88 11. Footwear Production
- 89 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 89 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 90 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 91 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 92 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 92 17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
	New orders received during month ²			Unfilled orders at end of month		All inventory held						
	Shipments ¹	Shipped ¹	Received ¹	Owned ³	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91		
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	6,508.5	6,659.0	11,032.6	15,204.4	617.8	15,822.2	6,960.4	3,897.4	4,964.3	2.34		
F	6,686.5	6,626.1	10,972.2	15,248.9	643.3	15,892.2	6,858.9	3,934.3	5,098.9	2.28		
M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19		
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12		
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06		
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04		
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18		
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21		
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98		
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91		
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00		
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10		
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20		
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12		
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90		
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94		
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89		
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83		
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17		
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04		
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91		
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98		
N	8,692.6	8,608.1	9,284.8	16,543.6	927.4	17,471.1	7,239.0	4,617.7	5,614.3	1.90		
D	8,325.3	8,329.9	9,289.5	16,738.6	927.2	17,665.9	7,330.6	4,694.2	5,641.0	2.01		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1975 J	6,859.1	6,891.6	10,952.0	15,110.1	636.8	15,746.9	6,884.2	3,917.9	4,944.8	2.20		
F	7,034.9	6,968.9	10,886.0	15,128.1	654.5	15,782.6	6,845.7	3,934.1	5,002.8	2.15		
M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19		
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18		
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15		
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12		
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09		
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03		
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07		
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07		
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05		
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01		
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05		
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03		
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99		
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97		
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,981.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94		
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96		
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05		
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89		
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01		
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06		
N	8,301.9	8,276.8	9,353.9	16,670.3	913.5	17,583.8	7,232.1	4,592.5	5,759.2	2.00		
D	8,703.4	8,686.7	9,337.2	16,773.9	955.7	17,729.6	7,163.6	4,787.9	5,778.1	1.92		

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	6,508.5	3,598.6	2,909.9	1,169.2	51.1	141.3	45.1	173.2	42.3	167.8	267.4
F	6,686.5	3,694.5	2,991.9	1,192.6	63.6	149.1	48.9	180.6	47.5	193.1	255.9
M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,692.6	4,677.7	4,014.9	1,484.5	55.0	206.9	58.3	232.7	50.1	203.0	433.6
D	8,325.3	4,582.2	3,743.1	1,469.2	81.0	195.0	48.7	224.1	46.5	180.2	409.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	6,859.1	3,793.4	3,065.7	1,285.1	51.1	154.1	49.0	174.8	45.2	181.2	294.6
F	7,034.9	3,884.9	3,150.0	1,304.8	63.6	150.8	47.3	182.5	46.5	182.2	278.3
M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,301.9	4,506.8	3,795.1	1,420.2	55.0	200.3	55.7	228.6	46.0	191.2	428.5
D	8,703.4	4,731.4	3,972.0	1,469.0	81.0	211.7	61.1	234.5	54.8	232.1	487.5

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

February 1977

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)			Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
				Primary metal	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	94.1	629.9	211.9	548.3	465.7	277.5	766.6	337.4	152.8	451.4	384.8	129.8
F	102.2	612.1	211.3	537.4	470.7	304.6	815.1	354.9	150.7	470.6	385.5	139.0
M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	878.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.3	741.3	293.6	615.1	595.3	321.9	1,242.9	416.8	258.4	693.7	475.7	182.3
D	121.5	697.4	283.0	547.9	566.3	333.2	1,153.3	397.0	215.2	717.3	472.3	167.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	104.1	649.8	229.1	555.3	506.1	300.4	740.6	369.0	195.6	421.3	405.9	146.8
F	106.3	643.8	231.8	555.4	502.5	305.6	826.2	379.0	196.7	477.6	405.6	148.4
M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	119.6	702.5	270.9	596.4	579.1	321.7	1,113.0	390.4	246.4	696.3	477.0	163.1
D	124.8	714.3	292.8	572.6	583.8	337.3	1,219.2	391.6	255.2	691.6	508.4	180.1

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,204.4	7,663.4	7,540.9	2,154.1	281.4	391.5	131.2	545.7	126.5	465.0	643.7
F	15,248.9	7,635.7	7,613.2	2,093.2	301.1	410.4	128.0	531.9	121.3	443.9	665.2
M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,543.6	8,370.6	8,173.0	2,190.4	315.5	384.0	162.5	583.1	115.2	485.0	733.0
D	18,738.6	8,483.6	8,255.0	2,182.2	331.2	385.3	166.7	578.3	115.8	515.9	720.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,110.1	7,590.7	7,519.4	2,112.0	259.1	393.6	129.4	545.9	130.3	467.6	628.9
F	15,128.1	7,574.5	7,553.6	2,100.0	260.0	403.0	127.5	528.1	123.8	443.2	627.1
M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,670.3	8,418.8	8,251.5	2,085.2	350.3	408.6	170.3	597.0	118.6	517.5	774.7
D	16,773.9	8,512.6	8,261.3	2,112.6	362.6	390.1	168.7	586.0	119.0	533.3	739.1

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfrg.	
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	262.2	1,028.7	232.3	1,304.8	1,254.2	1,021.3	1,480.1	1,198.3	376.0	842.8	975.4	488.2
F	265.4	1,052.4	236.7	1,294.7	1,269.3	1,040.0	1,462.1	1,223.2	392.9	827.8	1,000.6	487.9
M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	275.1	1,212.9	230.2	1,749.9	1,343.7	1,045.5	1,472.6	1,136.7	416.6	1,127.2	1,091.3	473.4
D	275.0	1,247.1	227.4	1,794.8	1,379.1	1,110.9	1,443.7	1,114.2	416.8	1,140.9	1,106.9	485.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	265.1	1,003.7	243.1	1,292.8	1,249.4	1,005.1	1,477.1	1,221.1	379.9	848.8	960.0	497.2
F	265.7	1,043.3	241.5	1,319.7	1,260.2	1,014.3	1,456.2	1,222.8	387.6	833.1	980.6	490.4
M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	246.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	281.2	1,192.2	236.4	1,753.7	1,369.7	1,043.0	1,419.8	1,166.5	442.9	1,129.3	1,118.8	494.6
D	275.3	1,219.5	235.2	1,760.4	1,389.4	1,096.5	1,435.0	1,132.3	433.3	1,171.5	1,114.5	499.6

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975	2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	1,807.9	262.4	620.9	596.4	1,974.2	1,246.4	1,093.7	323.4	248.3	6,111.1	2,025.6	1,831.6	492.5	296.1
F	1,919.7	277.8	661.2	610.3	1,928.4	1,288.8	1,157.8	304.6	248.4	6,140.6	2,019.4	1,819.0	440.0	286.1
M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976 J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
N	2,487.0	368.1	728.0	830.8	2,460.8	1,817.9	1,828.2	340.8	210.3	5,013.0	1,709.2	1,670.4	341.0	228.1
D	2,476.1	334.0	755.6	757.9	2,278.3	1,723.4	1,751.7	343.3	195.2	4,987.1	1,727.5	1,682.2	354.2	240.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	1,954.6	302.2	674.5	690.3	2,013.9	1,271.9	1,026.7	328.6	252.5	6,047.0	2,053.1	1,815.2	465.3	284.5
F	2,024.0	315.7	683.7	688.8	1,994.1	1,341.3	1,157.7	322.4	240.2	6,089.1	2,038.9	1,786.8	433.4	282.1
M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
A	2,148.3	315.8	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976 J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
N	2,406.4	325.5	713.5	798.2	2,373.6	1,674.9	1,695.6	352.1	216.6	5,043.8	1,747.3	1,692.2	326.8	218.3
D	2,564.7	360.1	705.2	825.9	2,393.9	1,839.5	1,895.2	346.6	208.3	4,951.0	1,809.1	1,695.2	344.9	228.6

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned									Inventories held: raw materials					
	Consumer goods			Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods			Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment					Non-durable	Durable						
	D	310456	310446	310457	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426
	D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491
1974		2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2
1975		3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	J	3,352.8	993.3	2,123.9	1,598.8	4,554.2	2,581.1	1,914.6	1,429.8	436.3	961.4	830.8	2,199.3	1,102.7	640.3
	F	3,315.3	995.9	2,159.6	1,633.4	4,539.3	2,605.1	1,901.6	1,398.5	418.8	966.2	830.8	2,135.3	1,109.1	611.9
	M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3
	A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8
	M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3
	J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	992.9	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5
	J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7
	A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1
	S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0
	O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5
	N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9
	D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7
1976	J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3
	F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5
	M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0
	A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9
	M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2
	J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6
	J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9
	A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1
	S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6
	O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6
	N	3,830.4	949.7	2,061.5	1,714.6	4,891.3	3,096.1	2,310.7	1,696.6	371.3	892.3	787.0	2,237.3	1,254.5	848.3
	D	3,820.4	941.8	2,114.6	1,717.4	5,024.9	3,119.4	2,284.8	1,690.7	374.1	896.8	782.4	2,298.7	1,267.9	852.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975	J	3,383.9	1,005.5	2,128.2	1,586.8	4,445.2	2,532.3	1,912.2	1,441.9	442.4	959.2	820.4	2,152.9	1,071.0	641.3
	F	3,296.4	986.1	2,153.6	1,619.6	4,464.6	2,565.4	1,884.4	1,371.8	419.0	964.5	822.0	2,145.6	1,096.5	609.3
	M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7
	A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0
	M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1
	J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6
	J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0
	A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5
	S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3
	O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8
	N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5
	D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2
1976	J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1
	F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1
	M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,889.1	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7
	A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3
	M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8
	J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9
	J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7
	A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3
	S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3
	O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8
	N	3,873.6	983.7	2,107.8	1,780.5	4,940.5	3,017.6	2,305.9	1,745.6	375.6	907.3	808.8	2,211.2	1,199.1	840.8
	D	3,913.2	965.6	2,124.2	1,756.8	4,929.3	3,082.6	2,293.6	1,732.1	374.3	892.5	785.9	2,201.4	1,216.8	846.3

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process						Finished products							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipments	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974	326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5
1975	359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	356.4	170.9	1,237.8	528.4	782.3	821.4	475.6	1,566.6	386.0	385.6	396.4	1,572.6	656.9	798.5
F	365.3	172.6	1,271.2	548.2	772.9	803.9	460.4	1,551.3	404.4	404.9	414.9	1,631.0	692.1	829.2
M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5
A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4
M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2
J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1
J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7
A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2
S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7
O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8
N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3
D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4
1976 J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6
F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1
M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1
A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4
M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6
J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3
J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7
A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7
S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3
O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2
N	429.6	187.1	1,475.6	631.7	956.0	937.8	592.7	1,704.2	391.3	440.8	476.1	1,698.0	903.8	869.6
D	442.1	186.3	1,553.6	621.9	964.2	926.1	582.6	1,687.7	381.5	426.1	478.4	1,762.0	905.3	849.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	355.2	173.2	1,265.2	550.9	768.5	796.5	465.9	1,586.8	389.9	389.3	393.1	1,523.8	664.8	805.0
F	355.0	172.4	1,302.1	565.6	769.5	779.6	457.8	1,569.6	394.7	400.2	407.9	1,549.5	689.3	817.3
M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5
A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6
M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5
J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9
J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9
A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2
S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3
O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9
N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2
D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8
1976 J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6
F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5
M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2
A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4
M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8
J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4
J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4
A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3
S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5
O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5
N	434.9	189.7	1,460.5	631.6	968.0	920.3	560.4	1,693.1	418.4	451.2	509.3	1,761.3	898.2	904.7
D	455.8	189.1	1,586.4	678.1	968.7	900.7	546.1	1,725.3	402.2	430.8	487.9	1,759.2	965.1	901.2

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Sales ⁴ of tobacco products								Production			
	Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Domestic ⁵				Ex-warehouse ⁶		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁷	Beer	Distil- lenes alcohol (ethyl)	Stocks, distil- leries & bond spirits warehouse		
	Cigarettes	Millions	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Millions	Cigars	Fine cut ³	Other ³	Millions	Million pounds	Million gallons	Bottled spirits & bond warehouse	Million proof gallons		
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1974	59,802	596	14,628	2,537	57,123	590.5	14,785	2,666	809.5	103.2	180.0	454.5	99.43	35.85	304.91	
1975	58,258	474	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	53.5	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1975 F	5,038	50	1,151	182	3,900	43.1	1,248	214	85.6	9.7	-	30.8	9.96	2.71	411.89	
M	4,814	44	1,350	156	4,805	40.7	1,311	154	74.3	1.3	344.0	35.9	10.08	2.82	420.70	
A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	6.3	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63	
M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	7.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15	
J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	10.7	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	6.4	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	187	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	2.0	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	44	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.6	4.9	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.6	7.3	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	47	1,429	197	4,941	37.5	1,160	163	86.7	11.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	50	1,316	199	5,050	44.1	1,261	175	55.1	4.6	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	54	1,269	252	5,160	53.6	1,254	198	64.6	4.2	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	25	394	757	5,163	57.4	1,120	217	98.7	8.3	-	-	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.9	1,187	161	10.3	7.6	-	-	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	10.1	6.2	232.6	-	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	6.1	4.1	-	-	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	4.7	4.1	-	-	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	6.6	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	6.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Includes sales to wholesalers or retailers. ⁵Subject to Excise Tax. ⁶Includes sales for ships' stores and for export.

⁷End of period.

Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products (32-022)*, Statistics Canada; and *Department of National Revenue*.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production			Consumption			Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹	
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural	2108		
D	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2110	2105	2106	2107	2108			
1974	165.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 J	11.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	15.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	14.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	22.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	14.31	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660			
F	15.54	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706			
M	17.18	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613			
A	13.49	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678			
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243			
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730			
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957			
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584			
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485			
O	1.88	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584			
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940			
D	47,690	16,359	37,817	1,821	55,997	40,197	1,005	412	18,088				

¹End of period.

Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*; *Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Total	Footwear (thousand pairs)						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total		
		Production									
		Boots, all rubber	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear				
D	2125	2126		2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132		
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7			
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	5,018.1	977.9			
1975 J	575.1	78.5	20.8	257.9	88.5	62.9	268.1	1,829.6			
F	568.7	81.8	16.3	260.2	87.8	58.9	310.5	2,093.2			
M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7			
A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0			
M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5			
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8			
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9			
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7			
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4			
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7			
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7			
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7			
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9			
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1			
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9			
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0			
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0			
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4			
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2			
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6			
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8			
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0			
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3			
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	455.1	977.9			

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins						Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹		Stocks ³			Cattle leather				
		Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment
	Thousands						'000 doz.				
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	X	6	2,764	67,846	9,811	27,744
1976	2,264	2,346	252	94	11	11	4	1,431	69,546	10,947	28,048
1975 J	206.5	210.9	306.5	100.5	10.1	10.5	9.3	X	5,038.0	688.0	2,302.8
F	134.7	149.3	295.7	108.3	8.8	10.9	9.3	X	4,094.1	494.7	1,915.2
M	192.3	180.5	431.3	144.3	14.9	15.9	15.1	X	5,248.7	700.7	2,316.9
A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	102.6	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	119.8	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	118.0	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	87.4	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	113.8	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	142.2	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	116.1	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	99.2	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	113.8	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	65.2	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1
A	184.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8

¹Held by tanners. ²Domestic-packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,456	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 J	1,212	1,656	322	164	264	3,618	397	510
F	1,224	1,766	292	163	277	3,722	409	455
M	1,088	1,533	322	149	301	3,393	482	431
A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295	3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	X	X	261	2,891	364	333

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 87. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1974	13,499	188	342	2,210	1,260	139	618	8,755
1975	11,296	165	258	1,929	948	127	391	7,469
1974 N	842.6	13.5	26.8	161.3	82.7	9.1	17.0	532.2
D	805.4	8.1	19.4	133.2	69.1	7.6	60.0	507.9
1975 J	854.1	5.6	14.4	129.4	74.9	7.1	81.4	541.3
F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	78.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,109.2	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	780.9
F	1,236.0	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	865.3
M	1,403.8	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	957.2
A	1,301.2	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	939.3
M	1,252.1	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	864.3
J	1,319.7	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	915.7
J	1,065.9	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	777.4
A	1,226.7	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	835.9
S	1,359.6	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	935.2
O	1,347.4	15.9	31.8	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	918.7

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint (thousand tons)

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
D	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1974	2,097	21,168	7,870	12,001	7,194	9,548	9,597	886	8,711	143
1975	1,644	16,399	6,831	9,703	5,496	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1975 J	1,720	1,751.8	684.7	1,063.3	548.3	823.2	750.7	69.4	681.3	215.9
F	1,792	1,644.2	647.1	997.1	509.5	760.0	710.7	59.6	651.0	265.1
M	1,576	1,721.9	678.3	1,040.0	485.2	823.7	790.6	78.0	712.6	298.3
A	956	1,552.0	639.5	909.6	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
M	1,094	1,670.1	679.8	987.5	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	1,639.0	617.8	1,019.2	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	1,225.2	548.2	674.6	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	1,279.2	495.5	588.3	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	916.4	432.1	482.1	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	1,022.7	440.1	581.1	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	977.3	655.5	674.7	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	138.8
D	841	999.4	312.4	685.4	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	986.7	312.1	673.0	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,236.4	453.0	781.5	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,731.6	673.3	1,055.5	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,705.8	685.8	1,017.3	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,752.6	679.5	1,070.5	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	1,787.4	676.2	1,109.0	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	1,386.8	233.7
J	1,695	1,736.1	691.5	1,042.2	533.5	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,074.5	670.7	1,107.2	675.8	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
S	1,731	1,597.7	660.4	934.7	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	1,752.8	696.3	1,054.2	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.8
N	1,417	1,700.1	666.6	1,031.7	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D	1,221	1,596.0	651.7	942.4		717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production										
				Steel			Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹				
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building con- struction	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1974	10,386.3	273.3	15,017.5	14,795.4	221.9	1,448.7	228.3	1,899.2	623.6	364.0	867.6
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1974 D	873.6	20.2	1,280.6	1,261.6	19.0	100.2	17.5	126.7	36.5	25.4	79.3
1975 J	873.7	17.1	1,295.9	1,274.6	21.3	106.7	22.9	140.0	52.7	31.8	80.4
F	784.8	14.2	1,157.0	1,135.6	21.5	81.8	24.5	132.2	42.3	26.7	66.9
M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	106.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	109.1	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	112.9	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	109.2	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	111.7	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	120.3	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	120.0	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	121.5	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	120.9	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing ³	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole- salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total ⁴	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1974	269.9	956.6	289.8	173.3	66.7	1,509.6	1,621.1	108.0	1,011.6	11,439.2	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1974 D	21.8	73.6	22.4	15.9	4.9	129.6	129.0	11.4	93.5	887.7	
1975 J	28.7	88.4	22.6	14.1	5.1	127.8	152.3	10.0	85.9	969.4	
F	25.6	74.8	32.2	13.7	6.2	142.2	146.6	10.5	68.5	894.7	
M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0	
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4	
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	76.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	78.5	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	91.0	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	77.7	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	118.6	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	66.0	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.0	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	78.3	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	121.3	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	70.3	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	111.6	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	72.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.0	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	80.9	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.2	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.1	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steels products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales			
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	(	)	Thousand units						)	(	Million dollars)	
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1974	1,527.3	1,498.9	361.7	358.6	1,165.6	1,140.3	650.55	851.09	979.44	5,916.8	3,455.1	561.8	1,831.5	68.4
1975	1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	979.01	7,261.0	4,350.1	668.0	2,174.5	67.7
1975 J	92.03	86.40	27.37	24.97	64.66	61.43	37.24	45.94	55.96	372.0	208.9	34.3	125.2	3.5
F	107.04	106.18	29.89	28.90	77.15	77.28	47.76	59.47	65.44	480.2	287.3	49.3	139.3	4.3
M	125.58	133.76	29.02	31.94	96.56	101.32	52.62	73.64	75.54	545.8	314.6	50.7	175.0	5.5
A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6
M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3
J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	121.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	103.34	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	77.36	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.47	72.71	85.81	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.21	78.09	107.42	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.63	85.78	97.41	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	74.03	85.56	92.17	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.17	91.53	102.57	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.67	49.67	39.06	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	41.14	47.56	73.29	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.15	57.32	94.69	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	136.85	78.14	186.79	60.95	56.46	82.63	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.26	77.41	112.28	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22				583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
New motor vehicle sales														
Passenger														
Year and month	Total		Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Overseas manufactured	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.
	Units													
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372	
1974	1,249,304		942,797		796,840		145,957		306,507		287,686		18,821	
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590		16,759	
1975 J	73,618	95,302	53,848	71,846	45,719	59,462	8,129	12,384	19,770	23,456	18,805	965		
F	91,303	110,350	70,235	86,650	58,557	72,255	11,678	14,395	21,068	23,700	19,975	1,093		
M	101,659	95,097	75,334	71,274	63,399	58,934	11,935	12,340	26,325	23,823	24,930	1,395		
A	122,785	100,121	91,616	73,985	76,973	62,174	14,643	11,811	31,169	26,136	29,464	1,705		
M	133,481	99,721	99,483	73,404	84,435	61,448	15,048	11,956	33,998	26,317	32,118	1,880		
J	132,720	107,249	98,609	79,501	84,123	67,095	14,486	12,406	34,111	27,748	32,501	1,610		
J	112,162	112,068	84,330	83,528	69,512	70,465	14,818	13,063	27,832	28,540	26,248	1,584		
A	99,788	121,469	73,110	90,775	59,034	77,544	14,076	13,231	26,678	30,694	25,326	1,352		
S	89,184	102,852	65,202	74,339	50,575	60,837	14,627	13,502	23,982	28,513	22,416	1,566		
O	134,081	118,173	103,824	89,455	92,468	78,858	11,356	10,597	30,257	28,718	29,250	1,007		
N	113,060	126,230	86,908	96,081	76,192	83,522	10,716	12,559	26,152	30,149	24,983	1,169		
D	112,788	141,888	86,781	110,797	74,692	92,926	12,089	17,871	26,007	31,091	24,574	1,433		
1976 J	70,241	91,545	50,065	67,505	41,871	54,507	8,194	12,998	20,176	24,040	19,290	886		
F	82,568	100,111	58,469	72,490	49,234	61,444	9,235	11,046	24,099	27,621	23,209	890		
M	114,455	101,308	82,240	73,572	70,310	61,887	11,930	11,665	32,215	27,736	31,067	1,148		
A	135,116	110,814	101,420	82,550	86,632	70,736	14,788	11,814	33,696	28,264	32,474	1,222		
M	138,215	106,568	102,769	78,557	87,788	66,407	14,981	12,150	35,446	28,011	33,971	1,475		
J	140,075	109,204	103,478	79,854	87,344	66,162	16,134	13,692	36,597	29,350	34,971	1,626		
J	107,004	108,594	78,933	79,840	64,658	66,717	14,275	13,123	28,071	28,754	26,903	1,168		
A	95,851	112,816	68,955	82,826	55,403	70,637	13,552	12,189	26,896	29,991	25,847	1,049		
S	73,954	83,436	54,181	59,955	38,682	45,997	15,499	13,958	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307		
O	138,645	132,726	101,450	94,506	88,292	81,266	13,158	13,240	37,195	38,220	35,968	1,227		
N	102,570	108,124	75,879	79,569	63,519	65,765	12,360	13,804	26,691	28,555	25,594	1,097		
D	92,769	117,967	68,649	88,470	59,468	75,023	9,181	13,447	24,120	29,497	23,267	853		

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ²		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro- duc- tion	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duc- tion	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duc- tion ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duc- tion	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1974	660.01	599.46	107.38	328.4	303.41	4.73	83.30	32.71	479.9	465.90	79.60	155.67	31.94	335.2	317.09	72.45
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.71	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21
1975 J	37.30	33.36	119.04	37.67	33.54	7.31	14.39	2.12	31.74	26.24	89.44	5.57	4.64	18.80	16.63	73.29
F	46.99	34.71	128.09	38.24	37.84	7.75	10.13	1.95	27.19	26.81	90.66	9.36	2.90	14.11	19.39	69.26
M	33.66	37.00	127.80	35.54	39.14	8.57	7.91	1.98	21.36	26.29	88.75	11.37	0.64	10.80	17.51	64.49
A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67			48.94	37.66	80.81			35.65	32.09	70.83

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets² (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports ⁷			
	Radio receivers ²			Television receivers ⁵										
	Total	Combi- nations ³	Record players ^{2,4}	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets ⁶	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1974	2,524.1	102.3	128.1	672.4	60.2	177.9	251.2	40.0	27.0	53.1	58.8	536.8	4,383.2	753.0
1975	1,009.4	105.8	82.3	509.3	46.6	144.4	189.0	30.4	20.4	38.3	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1975 J	45.8	5.0	3.1	35.3	3.1	10.8	13.0	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	29.0	294.7	27.6
F	74.8	5.5	2.8	36.3	4.0	10.3	13.1	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.7	30.3	430.8	28.8
M	94.2	5.0	3.4	40.5	4.3	11.9	14.4	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.1	32.6	329.1	38.1
A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	35.8	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	X	34.3	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9
A	42.0	6.2	1.5	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.3	X	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	1.9	X	X	3.1	37.0		

¹Includes record players. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³Radio phonograph combinations. ⁴Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. ⁵Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁶Included with "total television receivers". ⁷Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 94 1. Electric Power
- 94 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
- 95 3. Coal and Coke
- 95 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 96 5. Petroleum Products
- 97 6. Metals
- 98 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Section 7—Tables 1 and 2

February 1977

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Coal production													
Year and month	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	Available for consumption	Coke production
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1974	14,008	5,595	3,842	23,445	1,410	415	3,842	9,246	8,532	13,627	11,876	25,497	6,000
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1974 D	1,254	606	422	2,282	146	43	422	964	708	1,150	1,123	2,309	486
1975 J	1,313	572	404	2,289	134	34	404	926	791	805	1,047	2,047	455
F	1,201	559	352	2,112	162	41	352	852	705	77	880	1,309	429
M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N												886	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²						Natural gas						
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial		
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1974	675.2	299.3	974.5	645.6	330.6	3,420.1	2,549.5	1,313.8	293.0	275.3	745.5	958.4	13.72
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1974 N	49.6	27.0	76.6	52.8	25.5	292.0	226.2	117.2	24.2	25.7	67.3	83.1	1.35
D	55.9	26.0	81.9	56.3	28.1	312.0	242.1	134.5	34.6	33.0	66.8	86.5	1.33
1975 J	53.9	22.5	76.4	51.2	24.8	311.3	247.2	149.3	44.2	40.1	64.8	80.9	0.03
F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.3	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less held flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 7—Table 5

February 1977

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1974	646,793	649,445	212,785	138,757	72,497	118,877	25,152	18,104	8,791	54,482	589,960	208,862	107,962	68,048	
1975	620,995	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,367	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,039	217,375	98,693	68,581	
1975 J	51,148	53,856	18,084	11,642	4,917	10,915	1,811	681	934	4,272	52,423	15,848	9,306	4,459	
F	47,423	48,860	15,529	10,886	4,228	9,894	1,798	511	868	1,905	52,417	15,279	9,569	4,744	
M	56,787	53,337	18,295	11,626	5,432	10,045	2,008	732	873	4,326	48,312	15,777	8,942	5,165	
A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156	
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047	
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500	
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442	
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428	
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366	
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534	
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459	
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281	
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633	
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214	
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553	
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678	
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577	
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608	
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437	
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246	
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427	
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,357	18,438	7,903	6,545	
N	55,176	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,653	18,404	10,189	6,465	
D											61,877	19,150	11,578	5,853	

Year and month	Net sales in Canada ⁴								Closing inventories ⁵							
	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹		
	D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558	
1974	124,404	24,329	18,418	6,422	31,518	122,435	25,007	17,117	15,973	39,680	4,508	2,000	563	17,588		
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,444	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233		
1975 J	18,096	1,844	238	629	2,003	118,883	27,491	16,083	14,952	34,645	4,389	2,437	455	18,431		
F	18,091	1,808	246	708	1,973	110,847	27,445	15,199	12,547	28,752	4,292	2,736	466	19,410		
M	13,963	1,891	315	484	1,777	112,823	30,228	15,917	12,342	26,264	4,440	3,134	571	20,023		
A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187		
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985		
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547		
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791		
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062		
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107		
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153		
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295		
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233		
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645		
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489		
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349		
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226		
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481		
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373		
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493		
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350		
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	14,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864		
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388		
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225							
D				351												

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper								Lead				Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum			
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		
	Million pounds													
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1974	1,810.8	1,355.7	1,232.7	621.7	593.2	543.3	648.7	498.6	278.6	155.4	30.6	31.4		
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	470.9	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.8	34.4		
J	112.4	114.8	105.3	49.3	50.1	43.5	78.2	58.4	39.1	18.2	1.9	1.9		
F	135.5	107.9	97.4	82.0	49.5	41.9	24.5	68.2	34.2	22.5	1.9	3.6		
M	117.1	114.2	97.6	50.2	45.3	40.3	63.8	71.1	33.8	11.3	2.2	2.8		
A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1		
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7		
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2		
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2		
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6		
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6		
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0		
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2		
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5		
J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4		
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8		
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4		
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5		
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2		
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6		
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9		
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2		
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7		
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0		
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5		
D	118.6	83.3		42.6			50.3		36.8			2.8		
<hr/>														
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports		Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Producers' shipments in tons		Production		Mint gold purchases		Thousands pounds	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Thousands		Production		Thousand troy ounces			
	Million pounds													
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2609		
1974	2,484.6	2,345.1	939.8	639.4	8,031.8	51,571	1,698	19	42,809	38,740	9,590.4			
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1			
J	183.6	207.1	102.2	38.3	281.5	2,435.8	130	-	3,135	2,409	808.8			
F	207.3	118.6	93.1	36.8	225.2	1,893.1	133	-	3,124	2,326	634.0			
M	136.8	97.7	85.7	34.8	434.9	2,405.2	128	-	2,862	3,426	546.2			
A	169.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9			
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2			
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2			
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6			
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2			
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7			
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0			
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8			
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5			
J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1			
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2			
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1			
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8			
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9			
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8			
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8			
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2			
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6			
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7			
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9			
D	221.5		105.5			4,217.6	148	-	3,798		1,122.1			

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs. Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1974	1,812	1,762.1	7,964	11,727	11,632	2,000	6,004	642.9	6,367.0
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,701	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1975 J	114	133.3	369	516	459	156.4	756.8	21.3	526.0
F	108	117.8	323	521	481	142.1	588.9	46.6	523.5
M	96	105.4	372	674	535	140.0	551.7	66.5	487.4
A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	131.5	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	164.9	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.3	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.4	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154		656	711	543	153.2	728.4		509.4

¹Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001F), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 100 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 100 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 101 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 101 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 101 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 102 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 102 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 103 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 103 9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
- 104 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total ¹	Non-residential						Non-residential						
		Institutional and govern- ment			Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²			Institutional and govern- ment			Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²			
		Total	Industrial	Com- mer- cial	Resi- dential	Canada total ¹	Total	Indus- trial	Commer- cial	Resi- dential	Canada total ¹	Indus- trial	Commer- cial	
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1974	9,280.2	4,706.4	1,315.9	2,294.7	1,095.8	4,575.6	3,407.5			M.C.D.				
1975	10,598.0	4,468.9	875.7	2,251.3	1,341.9	6,129.0	4,053.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	515.0	318.7	49.8	174.3	94.7	196.3	214.0	634.4	326.8	62.1	164.9	99.8	307.6	236.6
1975 J	507.2	343.7	44.8	239.8	59.3	163.5	293.7	832.6	500.0	75.3	327.6	97.2	332.6	417.1
F	490.3	266.7	34.6	163.7	68.4	223.6	224.4	716.6	375.9	66.8	207.3	101.8	340.7	301.8
M	628.1	267.9	46.5	120.8	100.6	360.2	223.3	690.6	292.0	66.6	129.3	96.2	398.6	235.5
A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	820.4	367.5	75.9	186.5	105.1	452.9	291.2
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	837.3	354.1	76.5	156.7	120.9	483.2	313.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	893.0	363.7	74.3	186.3	103.2	529.3	351.2
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	899.7	337.0	56.9	161.2	118.9	562.7	316.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	911.8	365.4	72.4	156.2	136.7	546.4	282.1
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	897.0	322.1	62.5	180.3	79.2	574.9	420.9
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	995.0	410.7	90.8	205.4	114.5	584.4	382.3
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	1,014.3	413.5	75.2	210.6	127.7	600.8	384.6
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,025.2	428.9	88.0	199.1	141.9	596.3	386.8
1976 J	543.1	224.9	30.0	137.5	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,007.9	337.4	50.4	192.8	94.2	670.5	338.5
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,049.7	457.0	136.8	209.3	110.9	592.7	392.1
M	1,020.5	371.9	67.4	219.5	85.0	648.5	397.9	1,045.8	382.2	98.0	206.3	77.9	663.6	368.2
A	1,160.0	397.7	64.6	196.8	136.3	762.3	369.4	1,061.0	428.1	59.6	203.4	165.1	632.8	369.4
M	1,209.9	438.3	126.3	205.1	106.9	771.6	361.7	980.5	415.8	103.3	212.4	100.0	564.7	322.7
J	1,447.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	861.8	428.5	1,183.0	522.4	125.0	312.6	84.8	660.6	330.1
J	1,108.2	412.3	91.2	212.1	108.9	695.9	461.2	1,058.6	401.8	60.9	218.6	122.3	656.8	463.0
A	1,100.3	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	705.8	369.3	927.3	332.1	106.9	154.6	70.6	595.1	301.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	888.4	368.7	65.2	231.7	71.8	588.2	372.1
O	1,064.5	408.8	89.4	220.3	99.1	655.7	374.8	1,003.5	387.5	70.9	243.4	73.2	615.9	374.8
N	933.1	398.7	68.9	209.0	120.8	534.4	390.0	997.6	408.2	78.0	214.1	116.2	589.3	408.2

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
	D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1974	9,280.2	68.7	40.5	301.9	167.7	2,020.6	3,826.7	273.4	238.2	1,069.9	1,259.9	-	-	12.8
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	-	17.2
1974 D	515.0	1.7	1.8	24.5	10.1	92.4	229.9	14.3	11.7	68.6	59.8	-	-	0.2
1975 J	507.2	1.2	1.3	13.5	11.6	45.5	280.9	12.6	7.3	68.7	64.6	-	-	0.2
F	490.3	5.6	17.5	18.1	15.4	59.8	253.6	7.2	11.8	42.9	58.1	-	-	0.2
M	628.1	2.8	1.7	21.3	5.5	152.5	259.1	17.4	17.7	72.5	77.6	-	-	-
A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-	-
1976 J	543.1	4.0	1.8	13.5	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	-	0.1
M	1,020.5	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	367.7	37.4	36.3	165.6	124.9	-	-	0.5
A	1,160.0	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	383.5	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	-	0.6
M	1,209.9	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	426.0	36.0	54.0	189.8	196.8	-	-	3.1
J	1,447.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	431.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	-	2.5
J	1,108.2	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	358.3	40.6	54.1	158.3	137.3	-	-	1.0
A	1,100.3	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	369.5	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	-	2.2
O	1,064.5	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	369.6	32.0	52.4	179.4	150.9	-	-	2.0
N	933.1	8.9	8.2	28.2	16.1	247.4	354.8	28.0	47.9	116.5	75.7	-	-	1.3

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 1	43,267	422	90	920	305	10,358	17,054	1,890	1,040	4,112	7,076
2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 1	57,712	1,034	378	1,825	1,434	11,012	24,166	2,019	1,632	4,502	9,710
2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
O	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 1	191,198	3,124	904	6,164	3,402	38,248	91,001	8,955	3,270	12,318	23,812
2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas							Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	31,087	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702
1975 J	7,133	358	1,652	2,653	249	182	687	1,352	1,253	946	248	499
F	4,973	132	1,369	1,656	118	97	671	930	794	423	48	586
M	6,261	367	1,453	2,260	78	122	813	1,168	717	1,362	70	680
A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas							Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,922	29,521	6,340	13,662
1975 J	13,276	724	2,900	5,932	638	410	892	1,782	1,908	2,402	560	1,148
F	11,786	661	2,248	4,907	1,027	350	920	1,673	1,404	1,687	697	948
M	9,954	537	2,033	4,023	267	214	810	2,070	1,211	1,756	250	1,390
A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source on page 97.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 J	131,954	9,125	24,544	67,692	3,805	2,694	6,726	17,368	17,676	34,273	3,258	10,227	133.4
F	124,729	8,592	23,607	64,255	2,893	2,419	6,477	16,486	17,007	32,953	2,606	11,059	130.4
M	120,855	8,422	23,031	62,363	2,705	2,325	6,479	15,530	16,505	32,559	2,427	10,341	127.3
A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.3
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.4
J	126,282	9,441	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.3
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.3
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.6
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	132.0
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	137.8
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.5
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.9
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.8
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.9
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156.7
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	154.8
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159.3
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	161.0
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.5
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.4
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	159.5
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	158.3
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.5

See footnote and source on page 101.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units			National Housing Act				
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential		
	Million dollars													Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162	
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281	
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49	
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50	
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	158	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72	
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106	
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137	
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,988	352	200	
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135	
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92	
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99	
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111	
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143	
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78	
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58	
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71	
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77	
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145	
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126	
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127	
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144	
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111	
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132	
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980					
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475					
N								5,713							

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board												Hard board				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ² Million
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors ³	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phaltd sheathing board	Roof insula- tion board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board ²	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finishe- d wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴	(000)	cu.	
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions	sq. ft.	Millions	sq. ft.	million	sq. ft.	Million	sq. ft.	(000)	No. (000)	8"	(000)	sq. ft.	
month	%	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis				% basis				Millions sq. ft.				tons	yds.
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1974	1,720	12,633	4,146	44	188	134	84	343	413	183	1,281	94	10,964	202,603	17,833	40	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1975 J	165.4	1,137.5	1,151.9	5.7	20.6	7.0	7.3	31.9	61.4	12.7	117.5	7.5	1,188	23,277	1,810	3.4	
J	151.4	967.3	-	5.3	16.3	10.4	5.6	31.7	43.7	11.5	116.1	9.3	1,210	25,050	1,740	2.8	
A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0	
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5	
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1	
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1	
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3	
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1	
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9	
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8	
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1	
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	-	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	1.7	
N	202.0	-	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Lava- tories (wash basins) ²		Furn- aces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Locks & latch sets ^{2,3}		Construction ⁵		Mineral wool for building insula- tion		Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refrig- erators		Paints, var- nishes & lacquers ³		
	Sinks ² (all kinds)	(all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Million sq. ft.	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	No. in thous- ands	\$'000	
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1974	573	783	141	195	25,423	535	165	52	423	703	6,186	157	592	600	326,284		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1975 J	46.6	61.0	10.7	14.7	2,278.5	62.6	11.8	4.0	30.0	53.5	642.4	11.2	54.7	47.6	37,690.2		
J	49.1	60.7	12.5	13.1	1,845.6	88.1	9.0	3.8	33.9	62.8	618.8	11.7	53.3	51.0	38,325.1		
A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5		
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5		
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4		
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1		
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4		
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	24.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8		
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	24.5	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1		
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	12.5	3.4	24.4	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5		
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.1	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0		
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	23.7	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	29.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4		
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.1	3.4	31.2	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	30.7	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	13.6	4.0	33.3	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	11.5	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	-	-	-	-	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. ²Includes export shipments; the softwood lumber column includes estimates for Manitoba, Newfoundland and P.E.I. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. ⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators. Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulation Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 106 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 106 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 107 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 107 4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 108 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 109 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 109 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 110 8. Fish
- 111 9. Manufactured Food
- 112 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Crops															
				Liquid- ation of deferred grain receipts		Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²		Oats including C.W.B. payments ²		Barley including C.W.B. payments ²		C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables		
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889					
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46						
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	344.94						
1974	1	2,149.21	1,000.59	-56.37	305.24	244.93	9.07	48.54	-5.00	170.16	4.15	64.35	13.52	25.01					
	2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09					
	3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34					
	4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21					
1975	1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32					
	2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96					
	3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24					
	4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94					
1976	1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28					
	2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42					
	3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65					
	4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68					
Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Livestock and products									Total forest and maple products	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments ⁵	Provincial Stabil- ization Program				
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and lambs	Sheep products	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other									
	D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682				
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77					
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99					
1974	1	129.57	47.37	1,097.45	486.46	214.27	4.30	204.58	95.89	70.79	21.13	5.51	30.00	12.09	3.55				
	2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80				
	3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91				
	4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31				
1975	1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85				
	2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21				
	3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14				
	4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57				
1976	1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42				
	2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65				
	3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56				
	4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36				

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55	
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74	
1974	1	2,149.21	32.21	24.52	31.69	229.67	643.04	197.72	475.21	440.69	74.43
	2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
	3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
	4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975	1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
	2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
	3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
	4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976	1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
	2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
	3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
	4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines										Repair parts							
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.		
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954		
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21		
1976	1,149.75	28.91	128.66	249.12	123.06	318.94	269.85	31.20	156.03	5.60	26.43	38.12	15.62	35.86	30.43	3.97		
1974	1	80.66	3.01	11.08	20.77	8.63	17.75	16.66	2.76	33.99	1.73	5.62	8.23	2.97	7.21	6.87	1.36	
	2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25	
	3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82	
	4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15	
1975	1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78	
	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24	
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19	
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00	
1976	1	178.57	3.90	18.59	35.91	18.64	53.38	44.47	3.68	31.22	1.26	4.16	8.28	2.55	7.77	6.61	0.59	
	2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29	
	3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50	
	4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)							
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹			
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980			
1974	2,975	393	185	8,965	49.7	4.1	6.8	26.0	90.1			
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6			
1975	F	258	38	11	643	58.8	3.9	8.5	29.0	89.2		
	M	322	64	18	787	66.9	4.2	8.4	27.2	79.1		
	A	254	76	9	660	63.3	4.2	8.7	29.8	76.9		
	M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8		
	J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5		
	J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9		
	A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5		
	S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9		
	O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5		
	N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5		
	D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6		
1976	J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4		
	F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5		
	M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4		
	A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1		
	M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1		
	J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2		
	J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7		
	A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4		
	S	376	57	22	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3		
	O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5		
	N					81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6		
	D					83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4		
1977	J					79.3	4.4	5.5	31.0	79.3		

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs ²	Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada														
		Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴							Other materials and services						Farm prices of agricultural products	
		Land and buildings			Major group ⁵	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services							
		Total farm inputs ²	Major group ⁵	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Feeder cattle	Feeder cattle		
1961 = 100																
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005			
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.1			
1976	227.0	259.3	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	333.2	210.4	213.4	184.7	179.9	219.1			
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.3		
F	210.4	238.2	222.9	165.3	168.5	173.6	164.5	278.7	214.8	220.8	205.1	158.9	219.1			
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2		
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1		
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	212.9	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0			
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2		
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2		
A	217.2	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0			
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1		
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3		
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6			
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7		
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9		
F	223.3	254.7	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.5	213.4	192.5	179.3	223.9			
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6		
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7		
M	226.4	259.3	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0			
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4		
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2		
A	228.1	260.4	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.3	174.6	213.3			
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.2		
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7		
N	230.2	262.7	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.7	211.1	177.2	166.1	207.1			
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.7		

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
			3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
D	384.57	17.83	1.21	111.16	2.91	13.71	43.12	38.02	3.10	2.92	8.30	106.43	0.61	15.23
1974	416.88	19.41	11.72	167.69	11.20	9.57	29.78	25.37	1.47	2.83	4.98	93.14	0.92	9.48
1974 D	36.53	1.27	0.03	11.88	0.06	1.13	3.82	1.31	0.23	0.21	0.54	12.32	0.15	0.15
1975 J	26.84	1.31	—	4.80	0.22	0.32	1.31	0.71	0.14	0.08	0.92	12.62	0.30	1.83
F	15.35	0.66	—	3.50	0.20	2.03	1.68	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.21	1.98	0.11	1.13
M	8.61	2.35	—	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	—	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	—	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	—	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S								6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O								9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18
N								2.50	0.03	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales			Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³				Net production ⁴	
	Production	Milk sales		Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Eggs		
		Total milk ¹	Milk and cream										
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052			
1974	16,812	5,527	232.11	194.37	220.76	30,519	53.58	72.71	34.60	459.99			
1975	17,072	5,166	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58			
1975 F	973	401	11.33	9.78	13.64	1,884	40.96	69.12	27.28	36.65			
M	1,173	431	14.06	12.70	18.25	2,273	36.34	71.81	9.29	38.94			
A	1,409	424	22.08	13.60	19.94	2,657	29.03	64.69	16.52	36.68			
M	1,671	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69			
J	1,867	414	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13			
J	1,772	424	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76			
A	1,681	429	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08			
S	1,534	436	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93			
O	1,426	452	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27			
N	1,232	420	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10			
D	1,277	454	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95			
1976 J	1,223	448	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29			
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28			
M	1,375	455	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93			
A	1,572	445	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67			
M	1,723	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52			
J	1,794	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16			
J	1,664	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19			
A	1,570	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55			
S	1,425	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76			
O	1,268	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04			
N	1,098	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65			
D			10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86			
1977 J			10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.35	56.18	24.15				

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Section 9—Table 8

February 1977

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes						Million pounds						
D	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.7	394.6	155.0	78.5	18.2	86
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1975 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.3	30.9	15.4	4.9	2.2	88.5
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.8	23.4	16.5	5.8	0.7	63.6
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	30,059.0	12,647.0	91.0	14,263.0	274.0	711.0	2,073.0	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194.0	7,351.0	197.0	35,702.0	735.0	56.0	2,153.0	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	30,154	108,919.0	9,799.0	138.0	19,370.0	1,982.0	227.0	77,403.0	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,024.0	10,523.0	41.0	18,015.0	526.0	1,015.0	3,907.0	46.7	24.7	2.2	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,959.0	15,761.0	2,287.0	43,816.0	8,552.0	6,594.0	4,949.0	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	71,701.0	27,295.0	1,800.0	20,384.0	6,663.0	7,152.0	8,407.0	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,265.0	23,835.0	1,771.0	32,707.0	14,915.0	8,238.0	23,779.0	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658.0	13,051.0	3,320.0	43,687.0	14,170.0	7,957.0	18,473.0	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	32,417	109,586.0	9,054.0	2,226.0	50,717.0	31,182.0	5,959.0	10,448.0	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	22,403	62,623.0	7,910.0	2,233.0	28,318.0	12,108.0	3,521.0	8,533.0	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890.0	6,981.0	2,313.0	25,624.0	13,796.0	642.0	1,534.0	49.6	30.3	19.3	3.8	0.5	
D	13,316	33,940.0	5,549.0	671.0	22,686.0	3,550.0	-	1,484.0	49.8	27.7	22.1	5.7	1.8	

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezing and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production ²	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausage ⁵		
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.									
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1974	..	..	7,744	217.63	10.31	364.29	14.87	181.23	7.97	276.76	70.86	130.88
1975	..	..	8,472	270.07	16.50	360.54	12.69	177.18	8.31	272.89	73.44	115.93
1975 J	75.2	3,318	572	21.08	11.86	27.10	15.03	14.01	9.02	20.83	6.42	6.71
F	75.7	3,085	287	23.56	13.17	32.64	16.02	13.08	8.33	21.92	5.03	8.82
M	76.3	3,224	1,023	21.29	12.24	26.21	15.75	13.36	9.59	20.84	4.62	8.82
A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	22.11	4.54	7.58
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.36	13.10	15.38	8.45	24.70	4.57	10.37
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	24.76	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	25.02	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	23.78	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	23.77	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	20.97	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	36.14	12.27	18.94	8.08	21.72	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	22.45	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	22.34	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	21.83	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	24.51	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	25.21	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.49	21.75	11.36	28.64	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	30.50	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	30.63	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.74	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	26.95	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	26.40	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	963	25.98	13.73	35.22	15.78	19.80	9.56	22.14	8.83	12.26
N				27.96	14.32	32.35	16.76	17.90	8.45	24.53		9.89
D				22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64			
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	
	Million pounds											
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1974	153.5	64.5	46.1	99.8	200.4	64.9	91.6	59.0	163.0	54.1	332.5	
1975	150.8	73.1	45.9	98.0	233.8	45.9	84.6	61.1	154.3	52.2	309.1	
1975 2	38.1	23.1	12.6	23.3	59.9	19.8	34.5	13.2	35.8	10.9	81.6	
3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7	
4	37.9	17.1	11.5	26.7	60.4	9.3	14.3	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2	
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.7	23.1	65.3	11.6	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1	
2	44.5	19.5	13.0	35.8	63.4	11.2	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0	
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0	
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confec- tionery ⁶	Sugar confec- tionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies ⁷	Marmalades ⁷	Baked beans	Soft drinks	million gallons		
	Million pounds											
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121		
1974	36.3	8.0	194.1	106.1	50.8	83.0	16.5	121.8	306.2			
1975	29.5	7.6	175.1	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	114.7	315.1			
1975 3	7.8	1.6	38.0	21.3	15.3	19.9	3.2	7.6	99.9			
4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5			
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	11.1	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8			
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.4	25.2	5.1	38.6	88.6			
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.3	25.7	5.6	9.2	94.2			
4									78.9			

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties. ⁷The quarterly data on jams, jellies and marmalades which was previously collected on the basis of production will, starting with the first quarter of 1970, be collected on the basis of factory sales.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Monthly Report, Meat and Meat Preparations, Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Refined sugar								
	Raw cane sugar		Production			Shipments			Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.2	413.4	243.8	1,866.4	2,110.2	225.3	1,702.0	1,927.0	323.1
1976	2,098.9	3,270.1	317.1	1,959.9	2,276.9	251.7	1,949.4	2,201.1	3,351.4
J	92.1	328.4	2.4	114.9	117.2	12.2	111.4	123.6	308.2
F	50.7	263.8	2.1	112.4	114.5	11.9	110.2	122.1	296.9
M	34.9	170.2	2.1	124.6	126.8	15.0	124.1	139.1	271.1
A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	139.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	157.8	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	155.3	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	176.3	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	167.6	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	180.0	196.3	109.1
O	293.3	248.2	92.6	185.4	278.1	19.9	147.7	167.6	204.7
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	122.2	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	110.1	130.8	323.1
1976	J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	18.8	128.8	147.6	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	120.1	138.7	290.8
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	142.0	165.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	145.6	166.6	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	160.1	176.9	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	195.0	218.3	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8

Source: Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 114 1. Value of Retail Trade
- 117 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 117 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 118 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
- 119 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 120 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Section 10—Table 1

February 1977

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1974	10,262.9	870.3	5,055.1	1,470.7	887.2	772.3	8,303.3	3,595.1	918.6	606.4	745.0	642.9
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	933.7	64.6	332.8	100.5	67.8	43.2	605.1	266.1	62.6	47.2	58.5	45.3
F	848.4	64.4	305.9	103.5	66.5	44.4	688.1	250.7	53.2	35.9	46.9	36.5
M	922.0	74.3	382.6	111.5	72.4	56.2	758.1	271.8	63.7	41.3	59.9	47.5
A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,067.3	80.3	396.1	113.1	73.7	48.7	646.8	343.4	67.7	54.0	65.3	55.2
F	963.3	75.4	348.3	108.3	67.3	50.5	727.1	320.4	56.4	39.2	51.7	44.7
M	1,014.5	80.3	438.8	114.6	76.0	57.6	953.4	354.0	74.9	47.7	66.5	53.1
A	1,104.0	87.2	521.2	130.5	83.7	71.7	1,114.6	372.8	109.6	61.7	78.3	63.9
M	1,104.5	88.7	513.8	117.4	96.8	74.1	1,081.5	393.1	113.8	62.0	78.3	63.6
J	1,110.7	90.5	522.8	118.5	96.7	73.6	1,136.1	407.2	122.8	63.6	82.4	69.8
J	1,185.8	91.3	509.0	107.8	101.8	75.0	956.8	418.4	109.8	55.4	78.4	62.4
A	1,047.3	88.6	487.3	132.3	96.4	69.6	870.4	407.8	92.9	50.1	76.5	65.1
S	1,086.4	89.0	578.0	134.6	93.7	72.9	804.1	386.8	92.1	64.2	93.2	73.1
O	1,156.8	89.4	572.1	151.2	97.4	75.2	977.5	414.0	106.8	66.4	100.2	79.2
N	1,061.9	80.3	669.6	177.0	94.2	81.7	904.0	401.6	107.8	72.8	96.7	80.2
D	1,304.5	107.5	982.4	178.3	106.4	132.4	905.5	426.1	120.9	114.1	128.5	116.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4			3	3	4	3
1975 J	949.6	65.3	441.5	136.8	74.8	62.3	752.7	312.2	90.0	54.1	71.8	57.9
F	941.7	67.7	445.1	127.9	84.7	65.0	827.4	311.3	88.4	52.8	68.7	57.8
M	943.6	73.1	452.7	127.5	82.5	70.4	744.1	307.2	86.2	51.3	67.8	58.8
A	955.4	69.4	460.9	131.7	79.9	64.8	763.0	289.5	85.3	50.6	68.8	57.3
M	995.2	74.2	475.3	130.7	83.6	66.4	808.2	299.8	98.5	55.5	70.0	58.7
J	999.6	74.2	458.5	122.0	82.0	65.4	824.3	306.6	89.4	53.9	66.3	57.8
J	1,018.7	74.7	494.7	139.1	87.2	67.0	870.6	320.9	95.1	53.2	74.1	58.7
A	1,007.6	73.4	504.7	149.6	83.4	70.2	906.0	326.3	89.2	59.1	76.2	63.7
S	1,019.8	71.5	496.6	146.2	84.5	69.1	836.7	331.1	75.1	56.7	74.9	62.2
O	1,027.0	82.0	508.9	134.8	80.4	71.0	877.8	326.6	88.9	56.3	71.0	53.2
N	1,046.5	82.8	486.2	127.5	83.2	71.2	960.6	347.7	94.1	56.4	75.7	63.1
D	1,084.8	88.7	521.9	130.7	88.8	72.4	1,040.1	376.8	105.4	59.9	76.9	73.9
1976 J	1,073.3	79.4	512.2	158.0	80.8	67.2	849.1	409.3	97.4	60.5	77.8	67.1
F	1,051.7	78.1	500.5	132.8	83.7	74.1	857.9	382.9	92.8	57.6	73.9	68.8
M	1,053.4	80.0	520.1	123.3	87.5	72.0	890.5	394.0	98.9	58.9	76.0	67.2
A	1,075.8	84.7	544.4	136.2	87.5	76.5	936.7	374.6	106.5	64.0	78.8	68.2
M	1,094.6	87.4	517.1	121.6	93.1	73.1	882.4	380.8	97.1	62.1	76.7	62.6
J	1,097.6	91.7	533.6	124.3	91.2	73.3	944.9	380.2	100.6	60.9	83.8	69.0
J	1,109.8	90.9	547.7	129.6	93.6	73.4	939.2	370.2	98.4	59.5	82.1	66.4
A	1,077.2	90.3	552.0	138.1	91.0	73.6	990.4	367.2	91.2	62.9	85.5	66.7
S	1,115.5	88.3	567.4	133.6	92.3	78.1	858.2	376.7	79.8	68.8	89.0	70.4
O	1,119.6	93.0	558.7	142.4	90.4	76.5	941.7	392.1	101.7	64.5	88.1	69.9
N	1,107.1	83.3	548.6	119.4	93.9	73.1	935.2	395.2	96.8	61.0	88.5	68.1
D	1,155.8	96.4	572.7	130.0	92.5	70.8	1,026.4	420.2	109.6	64.6	85.6	76.0

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076 (650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084 (650067 & 650085 650086)	650085 (650096 & 650114 650115)	650086	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105 (650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113 (650114 650115)	650114	650115	650087
1974	425.5	528.6	1,209.7	1,304.0	178.4	161.9	385.0	423.8	5,822.5	44,568.9
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	28.6	34.5	100.8	116.4	14.0	10.5	23.9	33.3	395.1	3,384.5
F	22.0	30.9	86.7	111.4	12.9	12.6	21.1	30.1	393.5	3,265.6
M	30.0	34.3	95.3	117.0	13.1	15.2	24.7	30.9	461.0	3,682.7
A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.3	38.5	104.8	127.6	17.3	12.2	26.3	44.8	458.4	3,873.8
F	24.2	33.5	92.0	128.7	15.4	15.1	24.1	34.9	450.7	3,671.5
M	32.2	37.7	109.4	133.5	16.1	14.5	27.9	38.7	519.2	4,260.3
A	48.9	49.1	112.9	139.1	16.0	19.5	32.6	57.7	571.3	4,846.2
M	46.6	61.7	118.7	140.7	16.8	23.5	36.0	70.8	593.8	4,896.2
J	46.5	64.1	123.2	142.2	17.6	17.8	38.0	76.5	640.3	5,061.0
J	40.6	61.8	131.8	140.4	16.8	14.6	35.1	69.5	648.2	4,910.8
A	39.8	58.0	131.1	138.0	18.8	14.4	34.8	54.2	628.7	4,601.9
S	54.2	56.4	129.5	139.6	21.7	14.7	36.8	54.3	616.6	4,692.3
O	60.6	57.1	134.3	140.7	19.2	15.5	34.7	49.2	637.8	5,035.5
N	57.4	56.4	136.3	141.7	22.3	15.2	45.0	52.2	646.0	5,000.3
D	64.5	72.4	147.0	189.5	37.2	27.5	117.0	77.3	977.5	6,332.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	1			
1975 J	38.2	46.2	116.9	120.3	13.8	12.3	34.7	39.5	481.2	3,985.7
F	39.0	47.8	111.8	120.8	15.3	13.9	32.9	45.7	492.9	4,085.6
M	39.6	46.1	102.9	117.9	12.8	18.5	34.3	39.9	496.6	3,987.0
A	38.1	46.2	105.7	115.5	13.9	11.5	33.8	38.7	485.1	3,996.5
M	40.4	49.0	105.9	115.9	13.5	14.3	35.2	42.3	519.6	4,158.0
J	37.6	47.1	115.7	121.0	15.0	13.1	35.4	41.1	534.1	4,186.1
J	38.9	48.2	118.8	122.9	17.3	13.9	35.6	42.6	544.5	4,366.1
A	40.5	48.7	117.3	128.4	16.6	14.2	35.9	40.5	543.8	4,356.2
S	39.1	49.0	118.9	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.0	38.5	535.3	4,305.4
O	39.6	53.1	115.6	123.8	16.9	14.1	37.5	46.0	527.5	4,345.7
N	40.6	46.5	121.2	130.8	17.2	14.6	36.6	50.9	552.0	4,523.0
D	41.9	51.3	120.4	142.3	19.9	15.8	36.7	52.4	576.6	4,778.9
1976 J	41.6	50.6	120.1	130.1	17.1	13.6	38.2	52.4	545.8	4,549.4
F	42.7	50.9	114.9	136.5	18.5	16.5	36.9	51.9	548.5	4,501.6
M	42.2	50.6	120.7	135.2	15.1	16.8	38.9	49.3	554.5	4,591.4
A	47.2	53.5	117.4	139.1	17.2	17.9	39.4	56.5	563.5	4,667.1
M	41.4	51.0	115.2	138.0	18.0	16.9	40.1	54.1	568.3	4,621.7
J	44.7	53.8	130.8	143.9	19.9	16.4	40.8	55.2	616.4	4,853.7
J	45.2	54.0	130.4	141.1	20.9	17.8	40.6	58.4	593.7	4,761.3
A	42.9	58.4	130.8	145.9	19.9	17.7	41.4	54.4	641.9	4,784.2
S	48.3	55.9	121.1	144.8	19.7	16.7	39.5	57.1	621.2	4,796.4
O	54.2	54.9	119.0	138.6	21.3	17.1	42.3	62.6	609.0	4,809.0
N	44.5	53.7	125.3	148.8	21.3	17.4	42.9	61.8	603.5	4,794.2
D	47.3	55.3	123.4	152.2	23.1	17.9	41.1	62.1	643.8	5,074.4

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1974	843.3	208.2	1,444.6	1,141.4	11,200.6	16,564.1	1,988.6	1,903.9	3,734.3	5,428.6	111.2	5,236.1	5,771.2	1,206.8	2,671.2
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.3	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	60.0	14.4	107.6	84.4	840.9	1,274.4	143.7	148.8	303.1	398.7	8.6	407.3	461.5	88.0	201.5
F	60.2	14.9	102.3	84.2	823.6	1,204.0	143.9	145.2	288.2	390.3	8.9	405.8	436.1	87.3	199.6
M	70.4	16.4	116.8	94.8	944.3	1,340.3	159.4	165.1	328.1	436.9	10.3	467.6	482.5	98.4	221.2
A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	70.1	17.2	122.4	96.3	956.9	1,439.8	164.1	170.7	361.5	466.3	8.5	462.7	517.5	101.2	229.5
F	68.8	16.3	116.7	94.2	908.2	1,340.0	157.8	163.4	350.0	447.1	9.0	438.7	474.8	97.4	210.9
M	81.4	19.3	137.2	111.6	1,050.6	1,554.9	183.0	181.6	414.0	515.6	11.1	508.8	546.0	112.8	247.4
A	88.8	22.0	156.9	130.2	1,256.6	1,768.0	212.4	219.8	433.6	546.3	11.6	594.9	611.0	128.8	262.6
M	89.3	23.0	153.7	130.7	1,245.1	1,799.2	207.7	215.2	449.6	570.5	12.4	581.8	624.4	126.6	270.5
J	90.8	23.4	156.6	137.2	1,288.4	1,876.2	210.7	223.0	469.5	572.0	13.0	603.4	647.7	126.8	275.1
J	94.0	25.9	161.5	132.4	1,229.5	1,810.0	201.8	218.5	454.8	569.3	13.1	570.1	606.8	120.2	264.6
A	89.1	23.6	154.8	121.9	1,130.0	1,657.6	193.7	213.5	435.6	570.0	12.3	519.5	550.1	112.8	272.6
S	86.6	21.3	148.0	122.4	1,173.2	1,739.2	197.8	209.7	427.4	555.0	11.7	555.7	608.5	124.2	271.5
O	92.3	23.4	160.1	126.7	1,252.6	1,855.2	218.5	233.5	480.6	580.5	12.3	593.0	652.4	133.3	276.5
N	92.6	22.1	162.2	130.9	1,216.6	1,880.2	212.0	225.2	465.3	581.6	11.6	598.9	680.0	132.7	285.9
D	116.2	27.3	202.7	161.1	1,555.2	2,411.9	261.5	262.5	579.2	741.2	14.1	755.6	873.0	168.1	367.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 J	76.8	18.9	132.2	106.9	1,129.5	1,469.1	173.2	182.6	354.4	468.5	10.4	..	..	..	..
F	76.4	19.9	130.8	111.4	1,054.8	1,482.1	177.5	184.7	363.0	475.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	78.0	18.3	128.0	101.1	999.1	1,468.1	175.9	183.0	359.8	469.3	10.9	..	..	..	..
A	77.7	18.6	132.3	105.2	985.7	1,484.3	178.0	175.9	357.9	486.3	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	77.6	19.6	134.0	106.8	1,018.1	1,555.1	175.3	181.8	369.0	488.2	10.8	..	..	..	..
J	75.2	19.3	133.6	106.8	1,037.3	1,567.1	182.9	190.6	379.7	498.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
J	85.0	20.4	133.9	113.7	1,097.4	1,606.0	182.9	195.1	386.3	499.4	11.0	..	..	..	..
A	84.9	20.9	136.2	114.7	1,118.8	1,613.2	189.7	187.0	390.6	503.8	10.6	..	..	..	..
S	82.3	20.4	135.1	113.8	1,095.2	1,614.4	176.9	181.3	384.2	480.5	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	83.5	20.5	134.7	114.8	1,102.6	1,644.4	189.3	178.5	387.9	502.6	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.3	20.9	136.0	115.2	1,139.7	1,708.1	193.0	187.5	403.8	515.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	87.1	22.3	149.9	125.1	1,153.8	1,866.2	199.3	208.6	407.8	536.6	11.3	..	..	..	..
1976 J	89.3	22.3	148.3	120.0	1,142.1	1,644.4	195.7	208.2	422.6	548.4	10.3	..	..	..	..
F	86.5	21.5	147.2	123.8	1,144.6	1,614.8	191.2	205.3	432.3	531.4	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	87.9	24.5	149.2	117.9	1,095.8	1,701.0	200.0	197.1	452.7	553.2	11.9	..	..	..	..
A	87.8	22.0	156.0	128.6	1,186.6	1,724.8	210.4	205.3	428.8	550.6	11.6	..	..	..	..
M	85.2	21.9	150.2	121.0	1,133.3	1,698.3	192.6	206.0	436.1	558.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
J	81.5	20.9	147.5	125.2	1,213.9	1,824.4	201.5	205.1	461.2	553.1	12.1	..	..	..	..
J	90.3	21.3	148.6	122.5	1,209.7	1,754.0	196.5	211.8	439.1	542.4	11.6	..	..	..	..
A	90.7	21.8	152.6	121.4	1,208.2	1,748.7	199.2	214.2	445.5	570.2	11.6	..	..	..	..
S	89.0	21.8	153.6	126.0	1,195.8	1,782.7	199.1	219.6	424.8	563.3	11.9	..	..	..	..
O	88.8	22.3	157.4	122.0	1,202.4	1,784.2	208.8	217.0	456.5	562.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
N	88.2	22.8	153.0	123.8	1,174.4	1,778.5	200.3	212.1	455.3	568.7	12.1	..	..	..	..
D	90.9	23.8	159.7	135.9	1,266.3	1,914.1	213.8	222.8	457.5	580.1	11.7	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1974	5,071.4	1,296.4	1,118.8	243.1	637.7	172.9	255.6	15.4	188.1	66.0	1,062.3	333.9	1,809.0	465.2
1975	5,780.1	1,337.9	1,259.1	244.0	714.1	181.7	331.3	18.1	209.4	74.2	1,130.2	296.1	2,136.6	523.9
1974 D	734.1	1,296.4	151.8	243.1	102.6	172.9	32.2	15.4	21.1	66.0	121.3	333.9	305.1	465.2
1975 J	332.8	1,180.3	62.9	216.9	33.5	161.5	20.3	12.8	17.3	61.0	87.2	296.0	111.6	432.1
F	305.9	1,280.7	65.3	251.9	34.2	177.4	19.6	15.4	11.6	64.8	70.0	316.3	105.2	454.9
M	382.6	1,319.0	89.1	258.7	47.2	187.3	24.4	12.7	14.2	63.6	80.3	316.6	127.4	480.1
A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	867.7	1,337.9	174.0	244.0	118.7	181.7	51.1	18.1	25.3	74.2	108.8	296.1	389.8	523.9
1976 J	396.1	1,470.4	83.6	294.9	42.1	200.8	24.3	15.0	21.3	75.9	79.8	332.2	145.0	551.6
F	348.8	1,539.1	75.3	310.1	38.9	206.5	18.0	12.7	13.3	82.0	77.1	358.9	126.1	568.9
M	438.8	1,557.5	98.6	316.2	54.1	209.2	28.3	13.1	15.9	79.4	90.6	324.3	151.2	615.3
A	521.2	2,008.3	117.8	407.4	64.6	294.0	35.9	17.5	17.6	99.9	92.2	397.1	193.0	792.4
M	513.8	1,951.8	108.1	385.6	56.9	268.3	31.1	17.7	18.1	98.1	97.2	382.1	202.4	800.0
J	522.8	1,663.1	106.4	317.7	66.6	225.2	29.3	20.4	18.7	95.4	100.1	338.0	201.6	666.4
J	509.0	1,784.9	94.4	391.3	52.0	268.8	34.4	19.1	21.3	83.5	114.2	351.5	192.8	670.8
A	487.3	1,885.8	106.5	409.7	55.6	298.7	31.0	15.6	17.9	84.8	98.9	346.5	177.5	730.5
S	578.0	1,783.7	136.6	383.4	72.8	284.3	33.7	17.8	20.9	77.6	117.8	319.9	196.3	700.8
O	572.1	2,160.6	134.3	441.2	75.2	330.7	40.8	22.8	19.6	96.7	111.9	400.9	190.2	868.2
N	669.6	2,118.3	145.8	403.4	91.9	300.8	35.4	23.8	21.6	93.5	118.6	401.2	256.4	895.4

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades														
	Consumer goods trades										Industrial goods trades				
	Total	Total ²	- Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newspaper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284
1974	43,210.2	18,866.1	3,446.4	892.3	1,343.4	896.9	1,342.8	7,638.5	904.0	24,344.2	69.8	6,156.5	1,606.8	3,888.5	694.3
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4
1974 D	3,245.5	1,554.6	275.4	82.5	70.3	100.4	116.4	663.5	63.8	1,690.9	15.2	405.1	77.8	388.8	54.9
1975 J	3,058.9	1,355.7	193.2	82.2	76.4	69.6	107.9	597.5	58.0	1,703.2	6.3	378.9	114.1	371.7	68.9
F	3,172.6	1,471.5	232.9	76.8	107.8	54.8	123.9	613.7	75.8	1,701.1	6.9	378.3	140.0	347.6	64.5
M	3,644.0	1,623.3	292.8	87.1	118.9	66.7	119.3	653.6	70.3	2,020.7	7.7	396.1	131.3	381.1	67.4
A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8
M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0
J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	198.4
O	3,996.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²		Farm improvement loans	All other		Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
			Total	All other		Total	All other								
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1974	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468
1974 D	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002
1975 J	791	41	10,924	11,757	449	1,746	2,194	-	-	-	-	-	20,468	459	34,878
F	831	41	11,036	11,908	443	1,715	2,158	-	-	-	-	-	20,827	461	35,353
M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128
O	804	49	12,912	13,765	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,898	456	39,819
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,261	452	40,478
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,972	471	41,204
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,660	478	42,057
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,550	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,613	489	43,243
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,765	485	43,902
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,770	464	44,296
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,100	1,536	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,165	588	45,408
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,768	606	46,459
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,954	551	46,905
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,538	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,351	533	47,538
O	884	36	15,930	16,850	463	2,750	3,213	-	-	-	-	-	27,525	522	48,109
N	896	38	15,989	16,923	455	2,816	3,271	-	-	-	-	-	28,039	564	48,796

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.²Includes loans on the security of household property.³Not available on a monthly basis.⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group			Automotive group			
		Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
1974	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1973 4	1,978.4	62.5	960.7	23.3	52.4	27.5	77.2	80.9	102.9	
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1	
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6	
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3	
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
<hr/>										
Apparel and accessory group					Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1974	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1973 4	44.8	33.8	44.7	20.6	34.6	182.9	20.0	136.7	26.6	46.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4

¹All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Life insurance companies' policy loans			Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores								
		Small ³	Other ⁴												
O	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3454	652362	3440
1974	1,169	296	1,501	10,817	44	1,066	1,126	188	16,207	907	274	2,762	271	145	20,566
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,157	1,232	192	18,726	994	337	3,243	331	199	23,830
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 D	1,190.0	294.3	1,501.0	10,559.5	43.7	1,049.3	1,027.8	186.6	15,852.2	907.1	273.6	2,762.2	270.9	145.2	20,566.0
1975 J	1,168.8	296.2	1,501.1	10,817.3	43.5	1,066.1	1,125.6	188.4	16,207.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,146.9	290.3	1,497.2	10,923.9	43.4	1,075.7	1,102.3	184.2	16,263.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,136.8	284.5	1,493.1	11,035.5	44.0	1,083.0	1,055.9	180.9	16,313.8	857.0	266.9	2,796.9	338.1	162.8	20,785.9
A	1,123.1	279.0	1,491.0	11,115.7	45.5	1,096.3	1,036.6	177.0	16,364.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,101.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,659.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,105.7	1,033.7	176.4	16,997.0	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	258.9	174.8	21,811.2
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,111.2	1,019.9	175.9	17,275.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,115.8	1,010.7	177.8	17,545.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,124.9	1,014.7	181.0	17,762.2	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	232.4	182.1	22,665.0
O	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,130.9	1,046.0	183.9	17,932.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,139.9	1,083.3	187.6	18,292.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,149.2	1,151.4	190.3	18,611.2	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	330.5	199.4	23,830.1
1976 J	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,157.2	1,232.3	191.8	18,726.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,158.3	1,163.0	187.4	18,697.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,165.8	1,118.7	184.3	18,802.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	405.7	225.7	24,099.7
A	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,162.2	1,093.7	179.3	18,963.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,171.2	1,101.6	180.4	19,409.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,179.4	1,101.6	179.9	19,788.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	294.8	246.4	25,576.9
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,189.2	1,085.8	182.0	20,249.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,195.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,536.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,202.4	1,081.1	184.3	20,815.7	903.0	307.8	3,700.0	282.5	270.0	26,540.5
O	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.7	1,116.2	186.1	21,077.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,930.5	70.3	1,213.0	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1974 D	1,173.4	295.3	1,496.4	10,527.0	43.7	1,031.8	1,011.8	183.8	15,763.2	855.9	266.8	2,745.7	261.2	145.2	20,375.3
1975 J	1,161.6	291.0	1,502.0	10,849.0	43.5	1,062.2	1,009.2	182.0	16,100.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,161.4	288.1	1,521.5	11,099.0	43.4	1,077.2	1,030.3	180.4	16,401.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,160.8	283.8	1,526.8	11,323.0	44.0	1,085.7	1,042.7	180.3	16,647.0	859.2	287.7	2,864.2	274.7	162.8	21,101.5
A	1,153.1	280.4	1,509.7	11,333.0	45.5	1,098.8	1,053.3	179.1	16,652.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,450.0	47.6	1,104.0	1,042.2	175.8	16,750.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,651.0	50.0	1,109.2	1,053.0	179.5	16,943.5	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	280.1	174.8	21,652.6
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,821.0	52.4	1,113.0	1,049.4	179.9	17,102.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,100.0	54.1	1,116.2	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,357.0	55.6	1,123.7	1,067.9	183.8	17,677.2	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	287.4	182.1	22,589.4
O	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,481.0	57.1	1,129.3	1,083.4	184.0	17,822.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,796.8	57.6	1,136.5	1,102.0	184.5	18,170.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,105.0	58.3	1,145.4	1,133.9	187.1	18,527.7	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	319.0	199.4	23,651.9
1976 J	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,228.0	58.2	1,153.1	1,105.3	184.5	18,630.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,474.6	58.5	1,159.8	1,085.3	183.2	18,878.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,781.3	59.3	1,168.6	1,100.5	183.5	19,193.8	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	330.3	225.7	24,462.4
A	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,887.9	60.8	1,164.9	1,109.9	181.8	19,299.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,088.3	63.4	1,174.1	1,121.0	182.6	19,515.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,314.1	65.4	1,183.2	1,123.7	183.8	19,729.8	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	317.1	246.4	25,396.6
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,621.7	67.4	1,191.3	1,120.4	187.1	20,048.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,923.6	68.5	1,195.9	1,121.4	188.3	20,356.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,260.0	69.8	1,201.2	1,135.6	187.3	20,711.4	939.0	291.7	3,643.5	350.3	270.0	26,428.0
O	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,458.8	71.3	1,208.3	1,154.2	186.1	20,933.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,787.9	70.3	1,209.6	1,163.1	186.2	21,276.2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 122 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 123 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 124 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 126 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Section 11—Table 1

February 1977

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries				All other countries	Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg					Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	Western Europe		France	West Germany		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	Western Europe					
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5	
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9	
1975	J	2,711.3	1,652.0	181.7	877.7	435.7	200.7	37.6	27.3	57.6	40.0	38.3	17.1	28.9	20.3	34.2	60.2
	F	2,524.5	1,691.5	176.4	656.6	406.6	178.5	28.8	42.0	51.3	19.0	37.4	15.3	15.7	7.9	24.2	41.3
	M	2,483.5	1,782.3	155.8	545.4	367.0	155.0	17.6	17.6	45.3	40.9	30.6	16.4	13.8	4.9	22.6	27.9
	A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
	M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
	J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
	J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
	A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
	S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4	
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1	
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3	
1976	J	2,856.2	1,820.7	121.5	914.2	386.8	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.5	35.5
	F	2,951.3	2,037.9	150.3	763.0	364.3	164.7	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.7	20.1	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.3	20.1
	M	2,980.8	2,148.4	151.4	681.0	352.1	154.7	31.9	41.8	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
	A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
	M	3,375.9	2,311.4	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
	J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	44.9	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
	J	3,042.1	1,914.7	161.9	965.3	438.4	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	44.6	25.7
	A	3,062.5	2,042.5	159.1	868.0	461.2	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.2	36.4
	S	3,237.4	2,234.6	144.9	857.8	417.1	222.6	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	43.3	30.5	76.5	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6	
N	3,382.4	2,260.9	161.1	960.3	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.7	95.3	64.7	47.7	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2	
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7	

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	People's Republic of China							South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	All countries			All other countries		European Common Market
			India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Mexico	United States				United Kingdom	3500	3501	3501	3502	
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3501	3502	
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2				M.C.D.			
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	9	5	6		
1975 J	12.4	325.8	9.0	213.5	34.5	27.2	21.3	81.6	28.8	64.3	22.3	2,772.1	1,760.3	178.8	833.0	191.0		
F	20.9	177.6	9.5	109.7	29.6	27.2	23.4	73.5	32.2	66.1	11.8	2,747.1	1,766.6	190.2	790.3	218.4		
M	15.0	127.3	2.9	98.1	2.0	24.2	20.1	67.5	28.9	49.0	14.7	2,613.8	1,770.5	163.6	679.7	188.5		
A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6		
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7		
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0		
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8		
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0		
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3		
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5		
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5		
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8		
1976 J	13.6	286.6	15.8	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.0	1,993.9	128.8	917.2	207.8		
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.5	15.5	56.9	13.4	3,125.2	2,098.6	146.9	879.8	201.9		
M	11.3	239.4	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.5	27.0	60.8	18.6	3,001.3	2,034.4	158.0	808.8	188.2		
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.8	3,103.5	2,146.7	163.3	793.4	192.9		
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,067.3	2,160.8	132.7	773.9	222.5		
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,326.3	2,201.6	183.1	941.5	188.5		
J	8.6	307.4	18.9	211.9	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.6	39.2	73.7	21.6	3,129.1	2,070.2	174.8	884.0	182.0		
A	5.7	216.5	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,382.7	2,367.4	162.6	852.4	280.3		
S	10.0	278.2	15.5	197.3	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	80.1	18.4	3,379.0	2,266.5	169.8	942.6	245.6		
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,028.4	1,996.1	124.8	907.6	225.5		
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	81.0	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,035.3	2,042.3	158.8	834.1	288.5		
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8						172.8	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (55-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries		Eu- ropean Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Italy		Nether- lands	East- ern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550		
1974	31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1	394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7			
1975	34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2	487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1			
1975 J	2,836.6	1,742.8	107.4	986.4	356.0	174.7	15.0	45.1	63.9	35.7	15.0	22.5	232.3	63.5	92.8	57.9			
F	2,602.9	1,715.7	97.5	789.7	324.1	152.6	15.0	37.7	59.5	28.6	11.7	16.4	190.2	46.2	49.1	9.3			
M	2,861.5	1,963.3	110.5	787.7	357.6	159.6	14.4	37.4	60.4	27.8	19.6	13.7	192.3	59.4	82.6	16.0			
A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1	34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5			
M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1			
J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4			
J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0			
A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7			
S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2			
O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1			
N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6			
D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2	29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3			
1976 J	2,900.7	1,834.2	96.1	970.4	323.9	148.6	9.4	32.1	63.6	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4			
F	2,999.4	2,137.8	93.3	768.3	280.7	132.0	8.7	30.9	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5			
M	3,233.5	2,265.6	112.3	855.6	358.1	161.8	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.6	15.8	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.9			
A	3,153.4	2,164.9	98.6	889.9	336.4	158.5	12.9	40.0	62.6	30.5	12.5	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	42.9			
M	3,290.7	2,366.7	93.6	830.4	337.7	171.2	11.0	36.2	79.3	30.8	13.8	13.4	98.7	49.0	32.9	54.1			
J	3,585.5	2,383.0	111.1	1,091.4	345.6	164.3	11.8	40.1	63.7	32.8	15.9	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.4			
J	2,921.1	1,884.2	89.3	947.6	353.1	169.1	12.9	43.9	67.3	28.3	16.7	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0			
A	2,871.0	1,886.0	86.6	898.4	325.4	161.2	9.1	38.7	64.8	34.6	14.0	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0			
S	2,936.8	2,093.7	78.5	753.3	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.7	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	40.0			
O	3,003.1	2,074.5	96.8	831.9	349.8	192.0	9.2	38.6	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5			
N	3,473.6	2,442.0	113.6	918.0	367.4	176.7	12.9	39.2	73.5	31.0	20.2	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5			
D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2	29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1			

Year and month	Adjusted for seasonal variation															
	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
D	2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5	M.C.D.				
1974	2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	5	3	3
1975 J	202.9	2.7	145.3	21.2	17.8	151.3	14.1	125.3	49.4	0.7	1.4	2,893.7	1,852.3	112.1	929.3	185.1
F	188.3	4.9	116.9	20.2	16.2	106.8	8.6	90.4	31.9	0.4	2.3	2,853.9	1,841.3	109.9	902.7	188.9
M	141.1	2.1	94.1	38.1	32.8	103.8	8.7	85.9	35.6	3.7	0.5	2,843.3	1,899.5	106.6	837.2	164.6
A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7
M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5
J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2
A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5
O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4
N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9
D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0
1976 J	202.9	4.6	115.5	29.1	22.2	171.6	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,054.0	2,028.1	99.8	926.0	162.3
F	216.3	6.7	114.3	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,197.3	2,243.5	103.7	850.2	162.3
M	219.9	4.9	125.2	29.5	21.8	76.3	13.9	51.6	32.6	0.8	0.7	3,043.9	2,064.8	102.8	876.1	157.7
A	190.9	5.3	114.7	29.5	24.3	156.8	8.8	137.0	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.2	2,117.7	109.3	983.3	167.1
M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	146.9	15.2	116.4	37.9	0.8	0.5	2,919.7	2,093.4	81.0	745.3	152.9
J	262.0	8.6	147.6	44.4	34.6	207.0	12.2	176.8	55.4	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,151.3	100.0	1,002.6	146.1
J	239.0	5.8	124.3	30.1	23.3	143.6	9.2	118.4	40.3	1.1	-	3,099.3	2,101.8	85.3	911.9	157.7
A	236.2	4.5	118.3	48.0	39.7	111.8	18.1	81.3	33.2	1.6	-	3,162.1	2,209.0	86.6	866.4	146.5
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	119.9	16.1	95.8	27.8	1.8	0.4	3,109.3	2,175.1	84.7	836.7	166.2
O	244.4	4.8	136.5	39.9	35.7	150.6	13.1	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,937.1	1,998.2	97.5	841.2	186.6
N	270.5	5.1	159.2	36.7	32.1	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,139.1	2,175.5	109.2	854.4	157.4
D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1					163.9

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²												
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												
(1971 = 100)												
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or preserved frozen (9)	Shell-fish, fish (10)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610
1974	156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3
1975	172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3
1975 J	177.8	102.8	2,711.3	61.7	2,649.6	2.7	383.5	9.5	16.0	14.9	231.1	5.4
F	170.0	99.8	2,524.5	64.7	2,459.8	2.6	222.7	9.8	15.1	12.2	98.9	7.2
M	164.9	101.0	2,483.5	68.5	2,415.0	3.2	166.1	12.0	13.3	12.5	53.7	5.0
A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4
M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9
J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2
J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8
A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8
S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9
O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6
N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6
D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5
1976 J	185.7	104.1	2,856.2	53.0	2,803.2	10.0	354.2	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8
F	177.7	112.1	2,951.3	63.2	2,888.1	9.4	318.1	19.5	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.4
M	171.6	117.2	2,980.8	64.3	2,916.5	7.7	207.9	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4
A	174.5	120.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8
M	176.6	129.2	3,375.9	69.3	3,306.7	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8
J	176.6	139.0	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.7	13.3	459.6	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2
J	181.6	113.3	3,042.1	58.3	2,983.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3
A	179.5	115.2	3,062.5	66.5	2,996.0	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9
S	174.8	124.6	3,237.4	79.3	3,158.1	9.5	325.3	17.8	34.7	17.2	138.2	6.4
O	179.4	119.7	3,189.3	75.4	3,113.9	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4
N	176.2	129.4	3,382.4	77.1	3,304.7	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7	21.2	108.2	8.5
D	179.7	122.1	3,237.5	77.8	3,159.7	12.9	344.7	10.2	18.8	22.2	121.7	12.9
Domestic exports ²												
Crude materials, inedible												
Ores, concentrates & scrap												
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (22)	Oils-seeds (23)	Crude wood mats (24)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrm. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626
1974	7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4
1975	7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1
1975 J	716.5	8.8	52.0	8.5	35.9	32.6	40.4	-	56.9	328.4	63.2	31.6
F	617.7	9.7	9.7	6.6	28.9	13.9	44.7	4.0	44.7	296.3	83.0	29.4
M	576.6	6.7	27.6	4.7	28.8	29.2	45.8	8.2	41.9	245.0	76.5	25.5
A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1
M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3
J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3
J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1
A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4
S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5
O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4
N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4
D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1
1976 J	740.4	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	0.2	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7
F	627.1	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.0
M	584.1	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3
J	712.4	7.6	29.3	5.5	112.2	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1
A	676.4	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.4
S	695.4	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	47.1	48.9	4.0	45.6	177.8	124.8	38.1
O	677.9	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	32.2	6.4	59.7	171.7	132.8	38.6
N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.8
D	682.0	10.8	37.9	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.3	31.6	40.4	167.8	147.0	44.3
Other fabricated materials, inedible												
Year and month	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	plywood (41)									
D	3628	3629	3630									

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newspaper paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49.50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8
1975 J	170.2	168.0	29.5	8.1	30.8	49.3	11.2	14.0	14.5	50.6	36.4	37.0	40.6	14.4	11.4	677.8
F	167.7	162.8	28.1	7.9	26.8	39.0	10.1	3.4	17.0	39.0	27.8	55.4	33.6	13.8	14.8	776.9
M	162.3	175.2	28.2	9.6	35.0	51.1	10.1	6.4	18.4	38.9	24.4	33.0	31.1	13.1	14.7	844.7
A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6
1976 J	171.5	84.6	31.0	9.8	36.2	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.5
F	182.9	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,018.0
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.6
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	168.6	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.3	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	852.8
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.8
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.2
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	34.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	964.3
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3
D	170.2	173.0	21.4	9.1	46.5	39.8	14.5	1.3	15.7	40.8	25.6	37.3	45.4	14.3	45.9	1,125.1
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Machinery																
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1
1975 J	118.0	24.5	14.2	9.3	36.9	458.4	383.3	263.0	27.0	93.2	1.5	24.5	27.1	59.9	12.3	29.1
F	122.6	19.0	11.0	12.7	45.8	554.9	474.4	345.8	27.7	100.8	3.7	24.8	26.6	60.4	13.7	25.3
M	130.4	22.9	10.2	9.8	52.5	602.3	518.2	371.8	29.7	116.7	1.1	37.9	27.8	65.8	16.4	29.9
A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7
1976 J	98.6	18.9	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.2	11.8	35.6
F	125.3	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.2	759.2	673.3	426.5	65.3	181.6	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.5	14.6	54.5
M	122.3	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.9	17.5	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.4	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.4	23.3	43.5
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	713.6	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.8
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5
D	136.7	27.4	13.1	49.0	838.1	733.7	465.7	84.4	183.6	8.1	35.3	34.3	82.6	20.0	47.8	

¹ Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										Crude materials, inedible				
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meal and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)		
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)										
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742		
1974	135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6		
1975	157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5		
1975 J	159.4	136.8	2,836.6	10.4	239.7	17.9	14.8	15.8	29.8	70.9	17.6	502.0	30.7	5.1	5.4	16.9		
F	152.6	131.1	2,602.9	4.9	165.6	18.8	14.2	11.8	24.1	3.5	21.0	373.4	3.5	5.1	6.1	4.5		
M	153.1	143.6	2,861.5	7.5	176.5	14.9	16.1	12.3	23.6	31.5	16.2	384.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	5.0		
A	152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3		
M	161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7		
J	157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5		
J	157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5		
A	165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6		
S	156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2		
O	153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4		
N	154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9		
D	159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0		
1976 J	166.3	134.0	2,900.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4		
F	154.4	149.2	2,999.3	7.2	184.7	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.8	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.7	3.7		
M	153.9	161.5	3,233.5	15.2	205.9	30.7	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.0	357.3	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7		
A	159.2	152.4	3,153.5	15.8	197.6	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	20.0	21.2	502.8	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3		
M	154.8	164.0	3,290.6	12.7	234.0	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	29.2	25.9	405.0	9.4	4.2	9.2	13.1		
J	159.7	172.5	3,585.5	9.5	270.3	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.8	33.9	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.6	18.4		
J	161.1	139.3	2,921.0	4.1	240.6	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.5	455.2	6.7	4.5	6.4	12.8		
A	160.2	137.4	2,870.9	6.8	234.3	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.9	417.3	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5		
S	154.1	146.5	2,936.8	9.4	235.7	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	25.5	29.9	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0		
O	155.9	147.6	3,003.1	10.5	260.5	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4		
N	157.2	170.3	3,473.6	8.7	259.6	33.2	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	410.2	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7		
D			3,020.9	4.5	244.8	26.5	25.9	17.7	28.0	23.1	36.7	337.0	17.2	5.9	7.7	11.5		
Crude materials, inedible																		
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Fabricated materials, inedible														
	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Crude petroleum (34)	Total (35)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats (48)	Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plas- tics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)			
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1974	116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4		
1975	133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2		
1975 J	10.0	28.1	352.9	557.3	16.7	17.7	9.2	18.1	17.0	17.5	30.4	41.0	10.8	11.8	52.1	75.3		
F	7.2	17.5	277.9	461.2	15.3	13.9	8.5	15.5	15.6	15.3	26.8	34.9	17.4	9.4	26.7	59.8		
M	13.8	10.2	286.7	468.5	14.8	13.3	7.5	13.9	18.5	16.1	33.9	35.3	6.7	13.2	24.7	58.3		
A	9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	13.2	18.6	59.0		
M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	59.1		
J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.5	56.8		
J	10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0		
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4		
S	7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1		
O	16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3		
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7		
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4		
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.7	38.1		
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.7	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.2	37.5		
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.1	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.8	35.1	47.3	5.5	10.8	13.6	36.8		
A	16.2	43.4	343.6	504.5	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.4	41.1		
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.3	27.1	16.2	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.2	36.8	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.1	40.1		
J	19.0	74.7	400.9	572.3	25.8	17.5	15.0	25.4	21.8	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.2		
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	498.8	19.8	13.3	11.2	20.2	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.3		
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	506.9	22.4	13.4	11.3	20.1	19.1	15.8	34.6	45.5	12.2	13.0	20.4	35.4		
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.1	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	19.3	35.0		
O	13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.0	14.7	31.2	46.9	13.8	13.1	16.7	40.9		
N	5.3	59.9	257.3	565.8	24.8	13.6	11.2	27.6	21.8	16.8	35.0	49.2	8.6	17.3	21.0	60.5		
D	16.7	42.1	173.3	476.2	19.7	11.6	12.1	21.1	17.2	17.1	34.3	42.3	2.1	10.7	15.1	43.4		

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																			
	Machinery																			
	Fabricated materials, inedible										Mechani- cal power trans- mission equip- ment (72) ⁵				Transp. and communications equipment					
	Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ³	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavat- ing (68) ⁴	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Total (77)	Total (78-80)	Total (79)	Total (80)	Total (81-82)	Total (83)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774				
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3				
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4				
1975	J	52.1	53.1	1,502.2	348.5	59.0	33.3	48.5	15.0	18.4	9.9	19.5	30.1	34.3	18.9	682.4	510.6			
	F	35.2	50.9	1,576.7	347.5	61.0	32.4	51.2	14.1	16.0	9.0	17.2	34.5	39.6	19.5	757.2	583.4			
	M	33.4	58.8	1,798.5	402.2	71.3	35.6	56.8	16.0	17.0	7.3	20.1	45.4	47.1	23.4	912.8	652.6			
	A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6			
	M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6			
	J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2			
	J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1			
	A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9			
	S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8			
	O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9			
	N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0			
	D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7			
1976	J	33.7	48.6	1,603.1	363.2	76.8	23.4	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.7	37.7	39.0	19.9	746.1	585.5			
	F	27.8	56.3	1,911.8	384.5	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.7	22.2	977.1	814.7			
	M	42.7	59.1	2,072.7	404.3	76.4	26.4	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	56.9	24.7	1,067.4	887.0			
	A	35.8	49.3	1,895.3	396.0	61.1	21.3	89.3	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	989.0	822.7			
	M	27.9	55.9	2,045.6	448.5	73.3	26.3	94.7	13.4	17.7	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.6	24.3	1,060.4	883.8			
	J	37.8	62.9	2,078.5	423.5	71.5	30.4	69.0	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.7	865.1			
	J	58.0	51.1	1,680.4	372.1	64.3	26.8	65.0	10.6	15.2	6.2	15.4	40.9	48.0	21.2	744.2	591.2			
	A	43.4	50.1	1,664.2	330.8	55.2	25.0	49.7	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.2	21.3	738.2	572.5			
	S	41.9	51.8	1,848.1	313.4	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.7	776.2			
	O	37.7	45.4	1,837.2	344.9	62.9	24.7	54.7	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	723.2			
	N	49.0	55.1	2,149.2	403.0	86.2	23.5	67.7	16.8	14.2	6.9	16.4	35.5	50.8	23.5	1,128.2	941.8			
	D	49.5	41.7	1,877.6	346.3	59.6	27.9	61.9	12.9	13.7	8.1	15.0	31.1	51.0	20.2	997.6	825.9			
End products, inedible																				
Transp. and communications equipment																				
Year and month	Other equipment and tools										Pers. and h'hold goods					Miscellaneous end products				
	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic parts (80)	Aircraft and parts & (81-82)	Com- munic- related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Total (92)	Books and pamph. (93)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)			
	D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790			
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2				
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4				
1975	J	196.5	54.0	260.1	45.8	70.4	220.6	16.7	34.0	42.7	55.0	111.4	57.1	139.4	15.5	18.3	34.3			
	F	258.3	52.7	272.5	47.1	68.5	210.6	15.6	35.2	38.5	49.5	126.3	69.1	135.1	13.9	19.8	32.5			
	M	282.0	65.9	304.7	107.2	68.2	231.4	19.4	36.4	48.1	49.9	115.0	58.6	137.1	15.4	20.5	29.8			
	A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4			
	M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0			
	J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7			
	J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7			
	A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8			
	S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3			
	O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5			
	N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6			
	D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8			
1978	J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	229.4	14.7	40.6	40.3	51.4	130.7	70.9	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5			
	F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.1	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	145.5	16.5	20.5	32.7			
	M	367.3	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.0	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.5	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2			
	A	361.1	86.1	375.5	33.2	76.9	236.6	18.2	41.7	42.1	53.4	129.2	63.6	144.5	17.5	20.8	32.7			
	M	386.7	93.0	404.0	40.2	83.8	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.0	20.0	22.1	28.5			
	J	386.9	92.2	386.0	43.6	91.2	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	64.9	169.4	83.4	163.8	21.3	21.4	34.8			
	J	271.5	66.1	253.5	30.9	84.2	237.3	17.3	39.1	41.0	56.1	174.4	96.3	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.4			
	A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.5	258.9	13.0	38.4	43.4	77.0	187.2	99.6	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7			
	S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.6	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3			
	O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	274.0	15.1	59.3	41.7	61.8	161.1	76.5	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7			</td

Section 12 · Transportation

- 130 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 131 2. Railway Operating Statistics
- 131 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
- 132 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 132 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products				
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vege- tables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1975 J	17,874	20,547	296.2	20.9	16.3	2.1	1.5	2.2	4.1	33.4	18.9	8.2	37.3	
F	17,052	20,573	285.8	16.4	13.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	4.5	32.4	17.3	9.2	34.9	
M	17,110	18,712	284.1	6.5	6.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	4.7	40.9	16.6	8.2	34.1	
A	19,536	19,303	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9	
M	21,012	19,240	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	18,722	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,553	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	20,481	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,077	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,374	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,594	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,276	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,179	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	20,034	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,602	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,356	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,702	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,226	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,777	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	23,143	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	21,005	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,102	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,374	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,276	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products				Other manu- factures and mis- cel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.8	339.8	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	731.9	1,128	523.5	364.2	
1975 J	11.8	17.5	6.8	7.2	2.3	8.3	18.8	6.6	13.2	58.8	169	42.4	28.7	
F	13.6	17.4	7.1	7.2	2.1	10.1	17.7	6.4	12.3	58.8	143	42.7	28.4	
M	15.3	18.8	7.9	7.4	2.1	12.5	16.7	7.0	12.4	61.1	144	45.6	29.2	
A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3	
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1974	2,422.8	2,051.1	74.9	2,368.6	226.6	133,667	1,767
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,652
1974 D	284.7	232.3	6.8	245.4	39.3	10,186	145
1975 J	197.6	163.0	4.3	209.6	-12.0	9,467	100
F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	142
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	110
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 S	124.9	109.6	15.3	10.5	103.7	35.7	1,492.3	1,538.7
O	110.3	112.2	-1.9	10.2	89.6	35.5	1,402.8	1,275.9
N	96.7	107.5	-10.8	11.3	74.7	37.0	1,226.8	1,028.9
D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²				Products				Natural gas ³					
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ⁴		McL- miles	Ton- miles
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				McL.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,482
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1974 N	-	64.40	9.47	36,813	5,414	17.14	2.29	1,389	185	97.0	176.40	4.02	166,278	3,791
D	65.3	70.94	10.43	43,356	6,376	18.36	2.45	1,673	223	117.9	187.23	4.27	176,284	4,019
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.81	151,371	3,451
S	60.5	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180					
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194					

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241	
1975	11,671	10,832	11,885	18,526	4,756	33,630	299,817	110,480	70,155	180,635	119,182	
1974 O	1,166	452	1,157	2,757	474	3,304	35,718	13,004	7,436	20,440	15,278	
N	1,106	1,013	994	2,352	552	3,122	32,222	10,822	7,757	18,579	13,643	
D	1,210	627	1,101	1,860	334	3,444	28,432	10,110	5,943	16,053	12,379	
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118	
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767	
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089	
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722	
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850	
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585	
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665	
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300	
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375	
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177	
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740	
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794	
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767	
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133	
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901	
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015	
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703	
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448	
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233	
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000	
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Section 13 · Finance

- 134 1. Bank of Canada
- 135 2. Chartered Banks
- 136 3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 137 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 138 5. Life Insurance Sales
- 138 6. Life Insurance Payments
- 139 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 140 8. Security Prices
- 141 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 142 10. Government Revenues
- 142 11. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement			
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²			
	Other maturities					Total	Total	Cheques on other banks									
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years			Total									
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215				
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3				
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3				
1975 J	1,611.5	2,572.4	1,203.0	1,103.0	492.2	5,370.6	6,982.1	-	-	526.0	991.4	279.8	137.9				
F	1,596.4	2,592.6	1,202.6	1,103.2	491.0	5,389.3	6,985.7	-	5.0	376.5	1,002.3	367.1	105.6				
M	1,748.5	2,607.0	1,202.6	1,103.1	487.4	5,400.2	7,148.7	-	-	547.5	1,009.6	64.3	179.7				
A	1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8				
M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8				
J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9				
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8				
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5				
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1				
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7				
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2				
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3				
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1				
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8				
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,665.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9				
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3				
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5				
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4				
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9				
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4				
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0				
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4				
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4				
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3				
Liabilities																	
Assets				Canadian dollar deposits													
End of period	Accrued interest on investments			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada enterprises			Foreign central banks & official institutions			All other liabilities				
	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Held by	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	256	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴				
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	257	258	259	260	261				
1974	127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1			
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5			
1975 J	127.3	50.5	9,095.0	714.9	5,085.1	5,800.0	21.3	2,654.9	-0.9	68.3	19.4	2.2	444.6	85.1			
F	131.5	51.0	9,024.8	659.3	5,133.3	5,792.6	15.4	2,600.0	-1.8	63.6	18.9	5.4	405.7	125.1			
M	156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3			
A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0			
M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2			
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2			
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4			
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3			
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2			
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2			
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3			
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5			
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4			
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6			
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2			
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1			
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4			
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6			
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5			
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8			
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5			
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9			
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6			
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	-	-	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9			

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1974	2,992	2,995	29,814	6.01	6.02	4,682	622	29,789	11,210	925	11,570	58,797
1975	3,638	3,638	60,225	6.08	6.08	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1975 J	3,586	3,571	57,021	6.29	6.26	4,619	963	30,747	11,590	847	10,273	59,039
F	3,637	3,644	58,390	6.23	6.24	3,837	1,128	30,946	11,453	908	10,955	59,227
M	3,574	3,584	58,303	6.13	6.15	3,188	1,389	31,366	11,443	940	11,882	60,209
A	3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,878
M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,199	74,124	5.68	5.67							
Liabilities												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
	B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1974	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1974 D	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975 J	-	4,401	438	855	809	2,478	68,020	3,370	370	3,496	2,258	2,200
F	5	4,538	464	855	809	2,481	68,379	3,259	317	3,451	2,208	2,229
M	-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167

Concl on page 136.

Section 13—Table 2/Concluded and Table 3

February 1977

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets													
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.			Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)		Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰	Total loans	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate	All other assets				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670	
1974	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481	
1975	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169	
1974 D	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481	
1975 J	937	1,698	1,149	423	35,472	39,680	3,336	2,731	1,070	2,155	1,595	5,991	68,252	
F	857	1,797	1,521	371	35,933	40,480	3,352	2,777	1,178	2,011	1,370	5,938	68,572	
M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790	
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998	
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595	
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722	
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947	
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287	
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344	
O	1,374	1,734	860	18	40,422	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455	
N	977	1,761	702	533	41,144	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536	
D	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169	
1976 J	966	2,024	1,179	441	41,860	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762	
F	703	2,141	1,374	385	42,759	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820	
M	828	2,266	1,409	321	43,862	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862	
A	1,214	2,036	1,241	274	44,480	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353	
M	1,166	1,970	1,078	225	44,885	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723	
J	1,207	1,925	1,049	176	45,958	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701	
J	848	1,961	1,079	127	46,983	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824	
A	765	1,849	1,059	83	47,400	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066	
S	1,005	1,725	1,008	55	48,003	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425	
O	1,273	1,850	963	26	48,536	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432	
N	1,032	1,724	880	563	49,239	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,117	88,577	

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Averages of Wednesdays	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits				
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada				Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316		
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	30,161	12,436	9,544	56,896	62,555	57,800		
1976 D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,891	11,900	74,409	81,653	78,058		
1975 J	5,003	656	5,659	4,755	30,161	12,436	9,544	56,896	62,555	57,800		
F	4,953	653	5,606	4,356	30,692	12,564	9,519	57,132	62,738	58,382		
M	5,029	658	5,687	3,752	30,946	13,039	9,802	57,538	63,225	59,473		
A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472		
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457		
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782		
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321		
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143		
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173		
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755		
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,258	63,192	69,607	66,637		
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316		
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,279	64,461	70,881	66,869		
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,935	65,493	71,878	68,005		
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,619	65,934	72,362	68,885		
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,808	67,120	73,631	71,275		
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,828	68,457	75,078	72,565		
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,277	69,021	75,828	73,623		
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,446	69,681	76,616	74,345		
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,462	70,796	77,721	75,020		
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,589	71,267	78,210	76,079		
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,436	18,957	11,418	71,997	78,954	76,767		
N	6,272	746	7,019	2,633	39,904	19,055	11,608	73,199	80,218	77,585		
D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,891	11,900	74,409	81,653	78,058		

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada									By selected cities			By type of account		
		Atlantic prov- vinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.2	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1974	1,698,783	39,182	442,228	868,743	81,406	24,260	109,516	133,448	374,598	719,524	80,412	113,261	1,609,688	57,626	31,465
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 D	160,833	3,501.2	42,308.2	80,929.9	8,123.4	2,250.0	10,294.7	13,425.6	36,169	67,294	8,022	10,435	153,149	4,913	2,771
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,779.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	90,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,520.7	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,128	4,909.0	61,165.2	108,437.3	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,991	7,244	3,892
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1974 D	159,282	3,271.0	41,836.0	81,264.0	8,026.0		9,867.0	12,971.0	35,076	67,523	7,914	10,069	151,515	4,995	
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0		11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0		11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0		11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0		11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0		10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0		10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0		11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0		12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0		12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0		11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0		12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0		13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0		14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0		13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0		14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5		13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9		14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5		14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8		15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2		15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5		13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.5	101,871.4	8,859.0		16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	
N	211,230	4,631.2	57,282.9	105,713.7	8,990.7		15,347.6	16,742.7	50,306	87,991	8,896	14,290	201,607	5,731	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1974	16,019.64	158.98	51.55	465.44	342.25	5,237.76	5,755.29	619.76	464.97	1,259.47	1,664.20	9,808.2
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1974 M	1,339.42	14.64	4.81	37.83	33.55	417.61	482.12	46.30	46.90	114.15	141.52	585.1
J	1,430.82	14.82	3.64	43.46	31.63	465.46	506.54	58.27	42.60	109.18	155.22	1,648.4
J	1,401.36	11.66	4.17	42.07	28.18	451.70	509.96	56.04	38.90	109.11	151.57	629.7
A	1,199.05	11.55	4.51	34.79	27.06	380.21	437.04	48.48	34.36	92.78	128.28	577.4
S	1,241.09	13.20	3.88	32.26	26.78	418.70	437.78	46.30	37.56	97.36	127.27	687.4
O	1,564.83	18.86	4.75	46.18	35.14	507.32	569.49	60.64	42.41	125.44	154.60	1,145.6
N	1,551.98	15.00	5.77	43.55	31.06	528.06	550.66	64.38	41.74	116.65	155.11	900.5
D	1,482.72	14.89	5.15	46.23	32.11	483.35	499.30	63.00	46.77	127.82	164.11	1,386.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	8.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5

¹Excluding renewals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group	
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352	
1974	1,288.99	613.71	23.17	79.62	269.33	303.17	392.58	1,681.57	1,018.69	662.90	
1975	3,519.08	1,720.05	62.50	203.05	715.39	818.10	1,184.08	4,703.16	2,743.58	1,959.60	
1972 4	299.52	134.47	4.25	22.24	66.06	72.50	72.79	372.31	234.94	137.37	
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09	
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40	
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67	
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80	
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50	
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42	
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07	
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91	
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45	
2	709.42	337.79	11.98	40.93	159.70	159.02	233.15	942.57	541.57	401.01	
3	1,041.38	514.91	18.23	59.55	210.64	238.05	342.78	1,384.16	806.76	577.40	
4	1,414.36	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.57	485.93	1,900.29	1,113.55	786.74	
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28	
2	711.68	328.47	14.50	44.58	149.00	175.13	306.19	1,017.87	601.06	416.81	
3	1,097.00	544.89	22.71	62.21	221.93	245.26	428.70	1,525.72	910.82	614.90	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			Total outstanding	New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1974	33,351	596	33,947	1,125	1,032	4,860	1,086	3,773	870	316	553	
1975	37,337	583	37,920	325	384	7,972	1,172	6,801	1,417	297	1,120	
1973	1	29,072	810	29,881	-	720	146	574	135	66	70	
	2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
	3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40
	4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974	1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206
	2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
	3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
	4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975	1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,660	406	1,254	288	54	234
	2	33,203	590	33,793	-	6	2,237	240	1,998	273	83	190
	3	33,821	590	34,411	-	29	1,385	228	1,157	418	55	363
	4	37,337	583	37,920	325	341	2,690	298	2,392	438	105	333
1976	1	37,717	583	38,299	-	10	3,144	221	2,923	511	79	433
	2	38,333	583	38,916	650	372	1,972	170	1,802	293	92	202
	3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,975	218	1,757	384	99	284
	4	41,588	574	42,162	700	400						
Corporate bonds ³												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues			Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues		
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038
1974		2,810	999	1,811	102	29	73	467	32	435	303	-
1975		4,017	1,006	3,011	152	30	120	766	22	745	458	7
1972	4	775	251	524	27	9	17	5	8	-4	209	-
1973	1	517	231	286	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-
	2	687	183	504	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-
	3	509	127	382	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-
	4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-
1974	1	467	158	309	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-
	2	816	261	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-
	3	595	202	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-
	4	932	378	554	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-
1975	1	1,097	212	885	87	15	71	108	8	100	65	-
	2	1,300	288	1,012	12	7	4	335	4	331	128	7
	3	727	208	519	15	3	12	66	4	63	100	-
	4	893	298	595	38	5	33	257	6	251	165	-
1976	1	1,423	136	1,287	26	11	15	150	-	149	86	-
	2	1,377	273	1,104	39	28	11	204	-	204	51	-
	3	1,120	117	1,002	24	9	15	124	-	123	227	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index	Investors index ³	Total 29 stocks	Total 85 stocks	In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics bever- ages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Print- ing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Met- al fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chem- icals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1	
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1975 F	90.1	103.0	104.0	75.4	99.2	111.4	109.9	130.4	134.7	123.5	141.1	104.1	107.2	120.6	161.8	107.1	
M	88.7	102.0	102.6	75.1	97.0	104.8	114.6	128.0	135.3	120.5	145.1	108.3	103.8	121.3	160.2	108.5	
A	86.0	103.3	105.2	82.3	96.1	95.5	121.5	132.4	134.7	122.8	149.4	106.7	105.2	128.3	160.5	108.4	
M	84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9	
J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8	
J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0	
A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7	
S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4	
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3	
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3	
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1	
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8	
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7	
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1	
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Finance (common stocks)																	
Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas dis- tri- bu- tion (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- cast- ing (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8	
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1975 F	89.2	74.9	120.0	91.8	94.8	73.3	105.0	119.4	123.9	110.4	100.1	118.0	63.5	231.8	157.1	71.1	
M	88.3	73.7	119.1	92.7	95.8	70.1	104.2	119.3	122.9	112.5	103.3	119.8	64.4	235.5	150.9	69.0	
A	86.8	72.2	117.0	91.5	93.2	68.2	105.8	118.4	122.6	109.3	103.2	118.6	69.4	221.4	155.5	70.6	
M	85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0	
J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4	
J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7	
A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0	
S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6	
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5	
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8	
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8	
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8	
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2	
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8	
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange								Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²			
	Shares traded		Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value					
	Combined volume	Indus-trials		Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value									
	Thousands	Thousands		Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars									
D	4551	4552	4554	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563			Million dollars		
1974	227,009	1,597.9	1,034.06	249,400	318,849	568,248	3,299.1	1,224.5	4,523.5	7.78	8.90	2,375.75					
1975	135,341	1,384.4	978.30	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27					
1975 F	14,376	142.9	72.39	25,363	23,792	49,154	350.6	80.3	430.8	6.34	8.17	133.03					
M	13,266	127.2	58.14	23,645	18,501	42,146	273.3	58.9	332.1	6.29	8.47	238.01					
A	13,269	145.7	65.53	27,649	19,212	46,862	368.9	72.2	441.1	6.54	9.04	198.63					
M	11,854	130.3	63.90	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97					
J	10,641	104.5	81.60	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27					
J	11,621	120.5	73.30	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59					
A	7,676	87.5	80.21	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22					
S	9,066	92.7	67.71	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97					
O	10,732	106.4	125.59	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36					
N	9,802	97.9	90.55	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95					
D	9,373	80.5	110.22	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59					
1976 J	12,387	153.9	103.84	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39					
F	14,568	193.7	-	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23					
M	11,837	149.9	-	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80					
A	10,199	128.2	-	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93					
M	11,122	147.1	-	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56					
J	12,362	123.4	-	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31					
J	7,249	101.0	-	16,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31					
A	7,436	102.9	-	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72					
S			-	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31					
O			-	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45					
N			-	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20					
D			-	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60					
1977 J												303.15					

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates.²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes						Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	4585	4586	4587							
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592				
1974-75	8,251	1,818	4,285	427	-	2,900	2,083	748	1,809	7	485	1,832	264	24,909	-1,385			
1975-76	9,342	2,352	5,468	482	-	3,642	1,500	817	1,887	12	443	2,096	323	28,364	-3,834			
1974-75 J	1,016.8	147.4	320.7	102.2	-	243.5	169.8	57.2	147.2	0.3	45.1	83.6	42.7	2,376.5	141.4			
F	689.3	55.7	324.6	26.8	-	146.6	182.4	45.0	126.6	0.2	41.3	9.8	10.7	1,659.0	-456.2			
M	381.0	133.0	721.0	25.0	-	298.0	288.0	77.0	144.0	-	42.0	634.0	102.0	2,845.0	-1,365.0			
1975-76 A	375.0	181.0	793.0	33.0	-	48.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	1,829.0	-819.0			
M	237.0	823.0	331.0	63.0	-	208.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,143.0	64.0			
J	544.0	117.0	351.0	25.0	-	261.0	137.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	245.0	13.0	1,948.0	-199.0			
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0			
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0			
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0			
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0			
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0			
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0			
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	291.0			
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0			
M	266.0	150.0	1,087.0	30.0	-	434.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,159.0	-572.0			
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0			
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0			
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0			
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0			
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0			
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0			
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0			
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0			
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0			

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces		National health and welfare						Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
		Public debt charges	Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	5134	5135	5136	5137						
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129			
1974-75	2,513	3,208	2,639	1,824	3,377	666	738	525	1,306	621	7,502	24,919			
1975-76	2,974	3,954	2,460	1,959	6,065	651	913	624	1,202	684	10,784	32,270			
1974-75 J	192.2	287.3	203.7	164.0	288.6	133.1	69.5	42.3	78.7	58.3	717.4	2,235.1			
F	207.4	264.9	197.0	164.8	258.5	35.6	58.9	46.1	156.5	56.9	668.6	2,115.2			
M	253.0	274.0	650.0	164.0	738.0	102.0	89.0	98.0	390.0	69.0	1,383.0	4,210.0			
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	164.0	164.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	500	1,452.0	2,648.0			
M	213.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	265.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,079.0			
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	335.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,147.0			
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0			
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0			
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0			
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0			
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0			
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0			
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0			
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0			
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	119.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	216.0	73.0	1,878.0	3,731.0			
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0			
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0			
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0			
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0			
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0			
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0			
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0			
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0			
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0			

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

(continued from page 8)

Chart 2

Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense per Person Shown in Current Dollars and as a % of Average Personal Income, Canada, 1953 to 1973

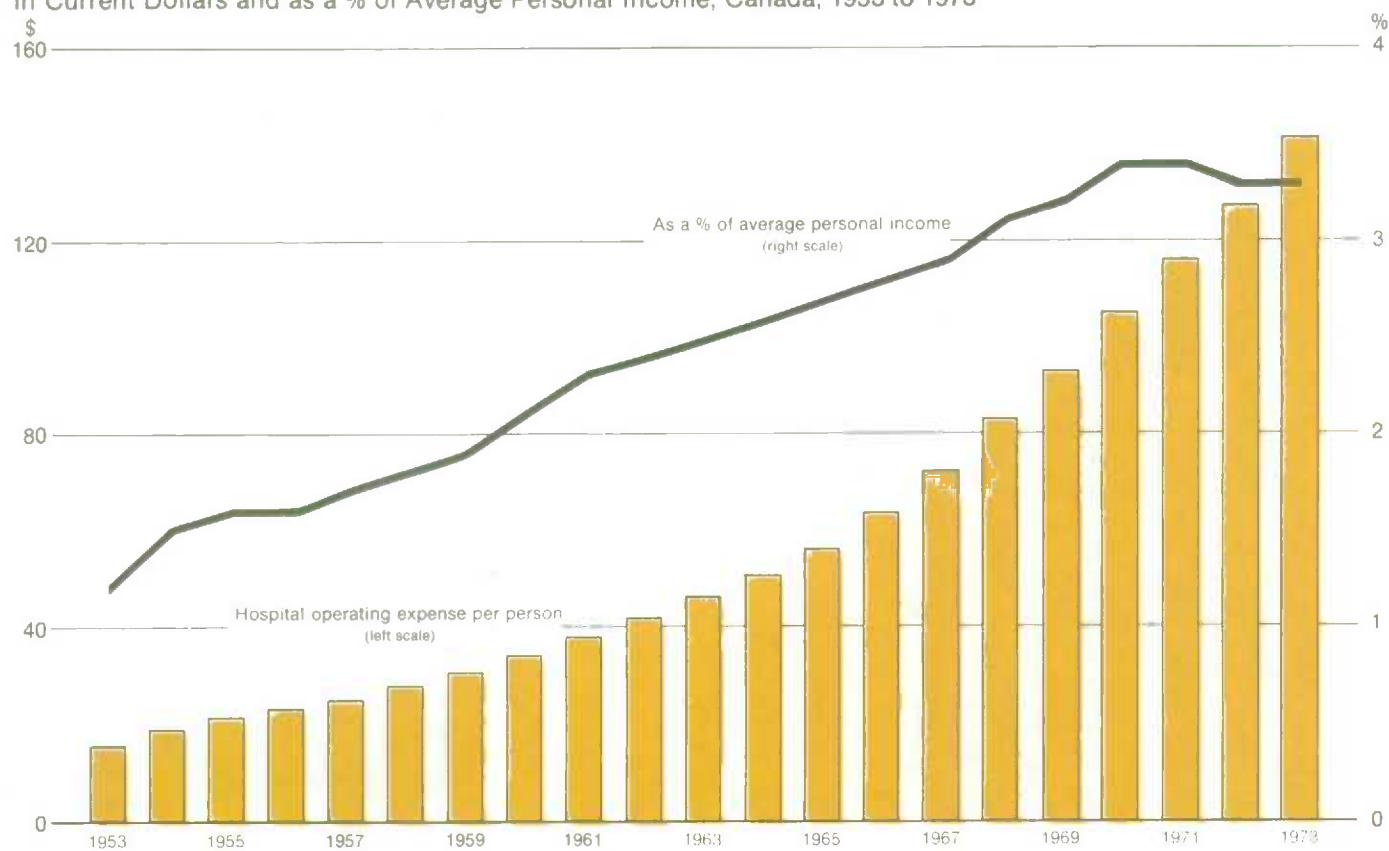
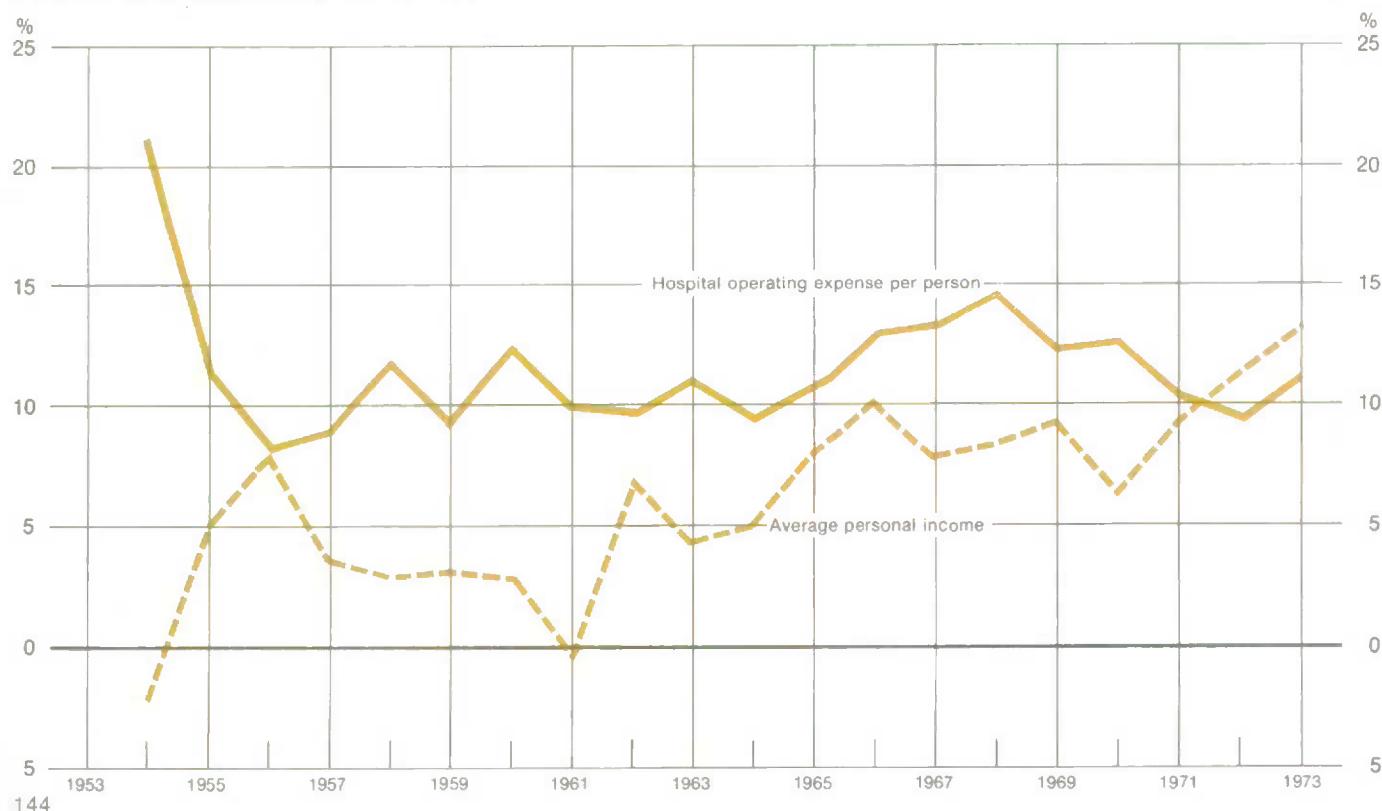


Chart 3

Comparison Between the Percentage Annual Change in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense per Person and the Percentage Annual Change in Average Personal Income, Canada, 1954 to 1973



The GNP and hospital expenses show annual variations, while the population is in the form of a regular, decreasing curve. Chart 1 also shows that in 1971, for the first time in sixteen years, the average annual growth rate was higher for the GNP than for hospital expenses.

As shown in Chart 2, the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals represented 3.3% of the average personal income of Canadians in 1973; this is an increase of 175% over the 1953 figure of 1.2%. Canadians paid an average of close to \$142.00 in current dollars from their income in 1973 for public general and allied special hospitals, whereas in 1953 they paid only \$16.00. CHART 2 We would perhaps obtain a more accurate indication of the financial burden placed on the average Canadian by using the labour force as the base unit. We find then that the average deduction per member of the labour force was \$338.00 in 1973 for public general and allied special hospitals, while in 1953 it was \$44.00 (Table III).

TABLE III. Operating Expense of Public General and Allied Special Hospitals per Person, Canada (current dollars)

Year	Per person	Per member of the labour force
	\$	\$
1953	15.86	43.64
1963	46.72	131.06
1973	141.75	337.52

* See Table 3 for complete series, p. 154.

Regardless of the unit used, we find that until 1970 and 1971 the annual rate of variation in the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals, per person, was higher than the annual rate of variation of average personal income (Chart 3). In other words, Canadians directed an increasing per-

centage of their income to the hospital sector. This may reflect their firm desire to increase the quantity and improve the quality of health care services.

In the area of human resources, operating public general and allied special hospitals employed 3.47% of the labour force in 1973. However, although the number of employees increased in absolute terms, it decreased as a percentage of the total labour force.

Table IV shows that in 1969 hospital personnel represented 3.63% of the labour force, and that this percentage gradually decreased to the 1973 level. This is partly due to the increasing percentage of the Canadian population in the labour force (38.86% in 1969 compared to 42.0% in 1973); in fact the labour force is growing more quickly than the population. Although hospital personnel also increased more quickly than the population (from 14.15 per 1,000 population in 1969 to 14.58 in 1973), it could not keep up with the growth rate of the labour force.

Inputs

This section describes the quantity, and in some cases the quality, of the physical and human resources, and the capital used by hospitals in the last two decades. A descriptive rather than an analytical approach is used. However, it is possible to establish some correlations between the various elements in each category.

A. Physical resources

This section examines mainly the general and allied special hospitals in Canada and their total rated bed capacity.

In the public hospital sector as a whole, the number of institutions increased by 18% between 1953 and 1973; the total rated bed capacity of these institutions increased by 33%. The percentage increase in the case of general and allied special hospitals was 22% and 86% respectively. This increase in the

TABLE IV. Comparison Between the Population and Hospital Personnel in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Labour force		Hospital personnel		
	Number	% of the population	Number ¹	% of labour force	Per 1,000 population
1969	8,162,000	38.86	296,176	3.63	14.15
1970	8,374,000	39.33	301,201	3.60	14.14
1971	8,631,000	40.02	308,578	3.58	14.30
1972	8,891,000	40.74	316,318	3.56	14.50
1973	9,279,000	42.00	322,157	3.47	14.58

¹ Includes full and part-time hospital personnel and medical staff.

TABLE V. Average Rated Bed Capacity in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada

Year	Rated beds	Number of hospitals	Rated beds per hospital
1953	76,224	857	88.9
1963	111,165	976	113.9
1973	142,069	1,049	135.4

* See Table 4 for complete series, p. 155.

number of beds is true not only in absolute terms, but also, and more importantly, with respect to the population. The rated bed capacity per 1,000 population went from 5.13 in 1953 to 6.43 in 1973. These figures vary between the provinces: from 5.80 beds per 1,000 population in Newfoundland to 8.50 in Alberta (see Table 5, p. 156).

In general, this disproportionate increase in the number of beds relative to the number of institutions can be explained by the change in the average size of such institutions in Canada.

As shown in Table V, the average number of beds per hospital went from 89 to 135 between 1953 and 1973. Table VI may explain the change that occurred in this period more clearly.

The first thing we notice in Table VI is that the greatest growth rates were in the groups of hospitals having '300 to 499' beds and '500 or more' beds respectively, while the smallest rates were in the groups of '1 to 24 beds' and '25 to 99' beds. Moreover, in 1953, 74% of hospitals had fewer than 100 beds and only 6.6% had 300 or more beds. In 1973, 64% of hospitals had fewer than 100 beds, and the proportion of hospitals with 300 or more beds more than doubled (14.1%), compared to 6.6% in 1953.

B. Human resources

The total hospital personnel in public general and allied special hospitals increased by 238% between 1953 and 1973 which is an average annual increase of 5.52%. As shown in Table VII there was also an increase in personnel per rated bed.

The personnel per rated bed went from 1.25 in 1953 to 2.27 in 1973; this reflects an increase in patient care. There was a corresponding increase in the paid hours per patient-day between 1963 and 1973.

However, there was also, and more importantly, a higher quality of hospital personnel. In other words, the quality of hospital personnel has improved considerably in the past twenty years. Table VIII shows that the number of graduate nurses per rated bed has more than doubled during the period; this figure was .25 in 1953 and .58 in 1973. Graduate nurses

represented 67.4% of the total nursing personnel in 1973, compared to 47.4% in 1953.

This trend can also be seen in specialized groups such as physiotherapists, psychologists, medical staff and occupational therapists. All of these groups have increased by more than five times in the last twenty years, and some have even increased as a percentage of the total hospital staff. These data appear in Tables 7 and 8, p. 158-161.

C. Operating expense

Some reference has already been made in Part I to the operating expense of hospitals. This section will focus on one of the main indicators of hospital expense: operating expense per patient-day.

For public hospitals as a whole, this expense went from \$7.72 in 1954 to \$63.39 in 1973, which is an increase of 720%. The increase in the case of general and allied special hospitals was smaller (500%), but the expense per patient-day was higher, namely \$77.09 in 1973. Table IX shows that general and allied special hospitals are the most costly to operate in terms of expense per patient-day.

The same analysis at the provincial level for all general and allied special hospitals reveals substantial variations in the expense per patient-day. Nevertheless, it is extremely difficult to use these figures as a basis for determining efficiency, since it is virtually impossible to establish the range and quality of services offered by each province. For example, the expense of Ontario and Quebec are among the highest, but perhaps the quantity and quality of their specialized and highly specialized services account for some of the best in Canada (Table X).

The differences can perhaps be explained by other factors such as different salary scales. However, only a more detailed study could establish the exact weight of each factor.

Operating expense consists of four major components:

- gross salaries and wages
- medical and surgical supplies
- drugs
- other supplies and expenses.

TABLE VI. Distribution of Reporting Public General Hospitals¹ by Size of Hospital, Canada

		Bed size of hospital											
Year	Total	1-24		25-99		100-199		200-299		300-499		500+	
		Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
1953	751	234	31.1	323	43.0	99	13.2	46	6.1	26	3.5	23	3.1
1973	866	214	25.0	336	38.7	120	13.8	73	8.4	67	7.7	56	6.4

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

* See Table 6 for complete series, p. 157.

TABLE VII. Personnel¹ in Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Personnel	Number of rated beds	Personnel per rated bed	Paid Hours per patient-day
				-
1953	95,051	76,224	1.25	-
1963	208,421	111,165	1.87	12.4
1973	322,157	142,069	2.27	13.7

¹ Includes full and part-time personnel.

TABLE VIII. Nursing Personnel Classified by Type, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Number	Graduate nurses		Qualified nursing assistants	Nursing students and student nursing assistants	Ratio of graduate nurses to qualified nursing assistants
		% of total nursing personnel	Per rated bed			
1953	19,471	47.4	.25	5,195	16,416	3.7
1963	44,982	52.6	.40	14,702	25,806	3.1
1973	83,038	67.4	.58	33,030	7,082	2.5

TABLE IX. Operating Expense per Patient-day, Canada (current dollars)

Year	All hospitals	Total	General and allied special				Tuber-culosis
			General ¹	Extended care and rehabilitation	Other allied special	Mental	
1954	7.72	12.85	13.78	5.09	11.38	2.92	6.84
1963	17.89	26.87	28.58	13.23	26.17	6.34	15.64
1973	63.39	77.09	84.10	33.94	120.21	30.76	48.07

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

* See Table 9 for complete series, p. 162.

TABLE X. Operating Expenditures per Patient-day, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada and Provinces

Year	Canada ¹	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1954	12.85	10.61	9.49	11.34	12.45	11.43	13.85	11.19	11.48	13.28	15.20
1963	26.87	23.01	20.46	27.31	27.46	28.45	28.00	24.25	23.40	23.08	26.07
1973	77.09	79.39	55.07	77.10	68.76	87.88	81.49	72.63	57.84	60.27	65.50

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

* See Table 10 for complete series, p. 163.

TABLE XI. Operating Expense of Operating General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Total expense	Percentage distribution		
		Gross salaries and wages	Medical and surgical supplies	Other supplies and expenses
'000				
1953	235,513	57.7	4.1	4.3
1963	884,392	63.8	3.1	3.9
1973	3,131,868	69.7	3.1	2.6

* See Table 11 for complete series, p. 164.

TABLE XII. Summary of Number of Admissions and Average Length of Stay, Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Number of admissions per 1,000 population	Average length of stay (days)
1953	118.6	10.8
1954	125.3	11.1
1955	132.8	10.9
1956	138.0	11.0
1957	139.6	10.7
1958	140.7	10.9
1959	142.7	11.2
1960	144.4	11.1
1961	145.9	11.1
1962	148.0	11.3
1963	151.1	11.5
1964	152.8	11.5
1965	152.2	11.6
1966	152.0	11.7
1967	151.5	11.5
1968	155.1	11.7
1969	156.4	11.7
1970	161.1	11.5
1971	164.9	11.3
1972	164.8	11.1
1973	165.6	10.8

* See Table 13 for complete series, p. 166.

The cost of each component has risen in absolute terms in the last twenty years. However, only the gross salaries and wages have increased relative to the total operating expense (Table XI).

As shown in Chart 4 (p. 151), salaries and wages represented 58% of the operating expense in 1953, and 70% in 1973, or \$2,182,912,000 in current dollars. Thus the increased quality of hospital personnel referred to earlier is reflected in an absolute and relative increase in the proportion of operating expense allocated to salaries and wages.

Utilization

This section describes the utilization of resources in the hospital sector. Only the quantitative aspect is discussed since it is the only type of data available.

The number of admissions per 1,000 population in public general and allied special hospitals increased from 119 to 166 between 1953 and 1973, an increase of 39%. However, the average length of stay remained approximately the same, and hence the turnover rate was proportionally the same (Table XII).

As shown in Table XIII, the average daily number of patients in public general and allied special hospitals almost doubled; this indicates a relatively greater increase in the rate of utilization of hospital services by the general public.

These statistics show that the demand for hospital services increased between 1953 and 1973. As we saw earlier, the supply of services also increased in the form of greater material resources and more and better trained personnel.

When we examine the percentage occupancy figures, we find, however, that supply increased faster than demand. We see that the percentage occupancy in general and allied special hospitals dropped from 81.2% to 78.8%. This trend is even more pronounced in some provinces as Table XIV shows.

Summary

The data contained in this paper illustrate the general trends noted in public general and allied special hospitals from 1953 to 1973.

First to be noted is the rise in the operating expenses of these hospitals which, in terms of operating expense per patient-day, have increased six-fold in these two decades. If we compare this rise to the ones observed for the same period in set-up hospital beds (86%), personnel (238%) or the average number of patients per patient-day (238%), the ratios may appear out of scale. To some extent, this can be explained by the fact that almost 70% of the operating expenses incurred by the public general and allied special hospitals represent gross salaries and wages. The hospital personnel has more than tripled from 1953 to 1973, not only in quantity but also from a quality point of view, since many technical and professional groups have increased fourfold and sometimes more than ninefold. Medical technologists, radiology technicians, registered nurses and physiotherapists, to name a few.

During the last two decades, it seems that the variety and availability of hospital services have made rapid

TABLE XIII. Average Daily Number of Patients, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Number	Per 1,000 population
1953	59,912	4.03
1963	90,941	4.80
1973	111,681	5.05

* See Tables 14 and 15 for complete series, p. 167-168.

TABLE XIV. Percentage Occupancy, Operating Public General Hospitals and Allied Special Hospitals, and Canada and Provinces

Year	Canada ¹	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	81.2	73.1	55.7	62.6	78.6	80.6	86.1	79.9	94.9	72.8	79.7
1963	81.8	83.4	67.1	77.7	82.9	81.6	83.3	82.2	82.8	78.2	82.5
1973	78.8	72.1	72.0	75.1	78.6	76.9	80.9	79.2	77.6	74.8	84.0

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

* See Table 16 for complete series, p. 169.

progress along with the introduction of new techniques in order to meet the increased demand of health services.

Glossary

Hospital:

Is defined as an institution where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services, and which is licensed or approved as a hospital by a provincial government, or is operated by the Government of Canada. This definition includes mental institutions.

Public Hospital:

Public (incl. voluntary, provincial and municipal) – Applies to a hospital recognized by the province as a "public hospital". Such a hospital generally is not operated for profit.

Proprietary: Applies to a hospital owned by an individual or by a private organization, operated for a profit and recognized by the province as a "proprietary hospital".

Federal:

Applies to a hospital owned by a department or agency of the Government of Canada and operated on a non-profit basis.

Allied Special Hospitals:

Includes pediatric, rehabilitation, extended care and other hospitals.

Pediatric – Applies to a hospital which provides for the diagnosis and short-term treatment of pediatric patients, generally 14 years of age and under.

Rehabilitation (including convalescent) – Applies to a hospital which provides primarily for the continuing assessment and treatment of patients whose condition is expected to improve significantly through the provision of physical medicine and other rehabilitative services.

Extended care (including chronic) – Applies to a hospital which provides primarily for the continuing treatment of patients with long-term illness or with a low potential for recovery and who require regular medical assessment and continuing nursing care.

Other – A hospital which provides primarily for the treatment of a limited range of diseases or injuries, or which restricts admissions to a particular age group or sex. Examples of such specified categories may include orthopaedic, maternity, neurological, cancer hospitals. A hospital which provides a combination of various types of service and cannot be classified in any one of the foregoing categories is included in this group. "Other" also includes nursing stations and output hospitals.

Patient day:

The period of service to an inpatient between the census-taking hours on two successive days; the day of admission is counted as a patient-day but the day of separation is not.

Rated Bed Capacity:

The number of beds and cribs (bassinets) which the hospital is designed to accommodate on the basis of established standards of floor area per bed (bassinet) as at December 31 of the reporting year.

(Tables 1 to 16 are presented p. 152 to 169.)

Chart 4

Hospital Operating Expense Shown in Current and Constant Dollars (1961=100) and Percentage Distribution by Type for
Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953 to 1973

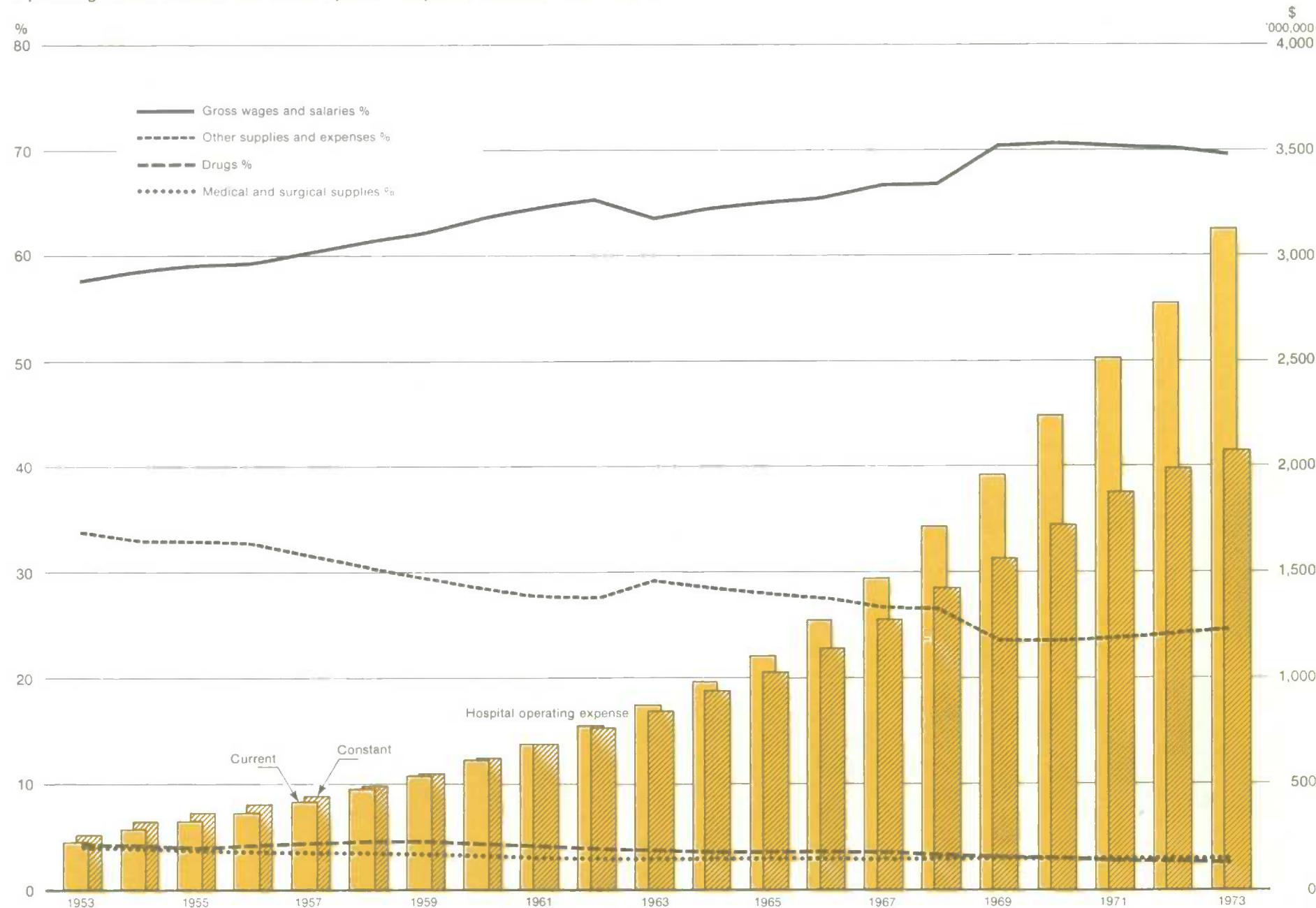


TABLE 1. Summary of the Number of All Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital – Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	Total	General and Allied Special				Mental	Tuberculosis
			General ¹	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation ²	Other Allied Special			
1953	993	857	778	39	40		74	62
1954	1,008	870	790	42	38		76	62
1955	1,028	897	807	51	39		73	58
1956	1,040	909	819	55	35		76	55
1957	1,054	924	832	58	34		76	54
1958	1,084	955	848	77	30		77	52
1959	1,109	982	864	86	32		74	53
1960	1,098	972	864	76	32		71	55
1961	1,075	946	856	63	27		79	50
1962	1,086	963	832	75	57		79	43
1963	1,098	976	838	79	59		83	39
1964	1,129	996	845	96	55		91	42
1965	1,149	1,011	852	103	56		96	42
1966	1,164	1,027	869	104	54		99	38
1967	1,173	1,036	874	108	54		100	37
1968	1,181	1,043	881	112	50		104	34
1969	1,180	1,040	871	117	52		108	32
1970	1,171	1,039	866	121	52		107	25
1971	1,176	1,043	867	124	52		110	23
1972	1,175	1,051	870	128	53		111	13
1973	1,171	1,049	868	133	48		110	12

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

² Includes Extended Care hospitals.

TABLE 2. Summary of Selected Statistics Showing Gross National Product, Population and Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals Operating Expense, Canada, 1953-1973

Year	GNP		Population		Hospital Operating Expense ¹			
	'000000	% Change From Previous Year	Number	% Change From Previous Year	Current Dollars '000	% Change From Previous Year	Constant Dollars 1961 = 100 '000	% Change From Previous Year
1953	25,833	-	14,845,000	-	235,513	-	263,437	-
1954	25,918	0.4	15,287,000	3.0	293,799	24.7	326,806	24.1
1955	28,528	10.1	15,698,000	2.7	337,065	14.7	374,101	14.5
1956	32,058	12.4	16,080,791	2.4	373,950	10.9	409,136	9.4
1957	33,513	4.5	16,610,000	3.3	420,956	12.6	446,401	9.1
1958	34,777	3.8	17,080,000	2.8	483,883	14.9	499,879	12.0
1959	36,846	5.9	17,483,000	2.4	541,730	12.0	553,350	10.7
1960	38,359	4.1	17,870,000	2.2	622,413	14.9	628,066	13.5
1961	39,646	3.4	18,238,247	2.1	699,137	12.3	699,137	11.3
1962	42,927	8.3	18,583,000	1.9	781,766	11.8	772,496	10.5
1963	45,978	7.1	18,931,000	1.9	884,392	13.1	858,633	11.2
1964	50,280	9.4	19,291,000	1.9	987,931	11.7	942,682	9.8
1965	55,364	10.1	19,644,000	1.8	1,113,200	12.7	1,036,499	10.0
1966	61,828	11.7	20,014,880	1.9	1,281,787	15.1	1,150,617	11.0
1967	66,409	7.4	20,378,000	1.8	1,480,410	15.5	1,282,851	11.5
1968	72,586	9.3	20,701,000	1.6	1,724,066	16.5	1,435,525	11.9
1969	79,815	10.0	21,001,000	1.4	1,966,559	14.1	1,566,979	9.2
1970	85,685	7.4	21,297,000	1.4	2,248,169	14.3	1,733,361	10.6
1971	93,307	8.9	21,568,300	1.3	2,513,593	11.8	1,884,253	8.7
1972	103,493	10.9	21,821,000	1.2	2,784,090	10.8	1,991,481	5.7
1973	118,902	14.9	22,095,000	1.2	3,131,868	12.5	2,082,359	4.6

¹ Hospital Operating Expense for 1953 and 1954 are net figures, the others are gross.

TABLE 3. Summary of Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense Tabulated per Person and as a Percentage of Average Personal Income and GNP, Canada, 1953 to 1973

Year	Hospital Operating Expense as a % of GNP	Hospital Operating Expense		
		Per Capita in Current Dollars	Per Member in Labour Force in Current Dollars	As a % of Average Personal ¹ Income
1953	0.91	15.86	43.64	1.2
1954	1.13	19.22	53.49	1.5
1955	1.18	21.47	60.08	1.6
1956	1.17	23.25	64.47	1.6
1957	1.25	25.34	70.06	1.7
1958	1.39	28.33	78.85	1.8
1959	1.47	30.99	86.79	1.9
1960	1.62	34.83	97.08	2.1
1961	1.76	38.33	107.21	2.3
1962	1.82	42.07	118.18	2.4
1963	1.92	46.72	131.06	2.5
1964	1.96	51.21	142.50	2.6
1965	2.01	56.67	155.89	2.7
1966	2.07	64.04	172.75	2.8
1967	2.23	72.65	192.41	2.9
1968	2.38	83.28	217.71	3.1
1969	2.46	93.64	240.94	3.2
1970	2.62	105.56	268.47	3.4
1971	2.69	116.54	291.23	3.4
1972	2.69	127.59	313.14	3.3
1973	2.63	141.75	337.52	3.3

¹ The average personal income data was derived from the GNP Division, Statistics Canada. The data is tabulated as of June 1st of each year and includes all transfer payments and all unincorporated business.

TABLE 4. Summary of the Rated Bed Capacity of All Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital –
Canada, 1953-1973

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General ¹	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabili- tation	Other Allied Special	Mental	Tuberculosis
1953	146,721	76,224	65,005	7,062	4,157	55,017	15,480
1954	150,075	79,281	67,779	7,381	4,121	55,903	14,891
1955	157,618	84,761	72,402	8,167	4,192	58,444	14,413
1956	158,991	86,976	75,592	8,911	2,473	58,066	13,949
1957	162,517	90,154	77,992	9,618	2,544	58,641	13,722
1958	167,975	94,665	80,438	11,549	2,678	60,414	12,896
1959	172,718	100,059	84,276	12,407	3,376	60,692	11,967
1960	175,461	101,352	85,864	11,711	3,777	61,822	12,287
1961	178,465	100,506	88,625	9,975	1,906	67,802	10,157
1962	182,217	106,718	92,359	11,422	2,937	66,245	9,254
1963	184,543	111,165	95,029	12,737	3,399	65,347	8,031
1964	185,442	114,545	98,825	13,469	2,251	64,914	5,983
1965	187,820	117,021	100,602	14,253	2,166	65,249	5,550
1966	191,708	122,315	105,501	14,731	2,083	64,562	4,831
1967	194,349	126,182	108,503	15,339	2,340	63,712	4,455
1968	197,346	129,856	111,886	15,827	2,143	63,382	4,108
1969	197,318	132,340	114,069	15,458	2,813	61,259	3,719
1970	198,442	135,877	116,634	16,386	2,857	59,264	3,301
1971	197,255	138,280	118,470	16,920	2,890	56,115	2,860
1972	195,800	141,074	120,366	17,464	3,244	53,308	1,418
1973	195,046	142,069	121,039	18,711	2,319	51,925	1,052

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

TABLE 5. Summary of the Rated Bed¹ Capacity per 1,000 Population of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	5.13	4.77	6.29	5.12	4.18	4.72	4.73	6.00	5.91	6.67	5.86
1954	5.19	4.68	6.22	5.22	4.17	4.77	4.88	5.92	5.92	6.56	5.74
1955	5.40	4.64	6.41	5.41	4.34	4.84	5.20	5.81	6.60	6.87	6.00
1956	5.37	4.50	6.65	5.10	4.28	4.78	5.31	5.91	6.64	6.75	5.78
1957	5.43	4.23	6.46	4.81	4.43	5.00	5.32	5.86	7.43	6.84	5.29
1958	5.54	4.44	6.90	4.68	4.65	5.68	5.33	5.50	7.40	6.67	5.27
1959	5.72	4.44	6.83	4.85	5.25	5.88	5.23	5.48	7.50	6.60	5.76
1960	5.67	4.32	6.69	4.66	5.26	5.99	5.28	5.70	7.53	6.46	5.36
1961	5.51	3.78	6.83	4.94	5.20	5.02	5.53	5.96	7.41	6.59	5.60
1962	5.74	3.98	6.77	5.18	5.57	5.46	5.67	6.18	7.43	6.85	5.55
1963	5.87	4.69	6.64	5.21	5.72	5.50	5.89	6.21	7.58	7.03	5.55
1964	5.94	5.27	6.62	5.35	5.89	5.39	6.02	6.11	7.75	7.50	5.45
1965	5.96	5.43	6.62	5.67	5.85	5.43	5.97	6.21	7.61	7.48	5.60
1966	6.11	6.27	6.61	5.78	5.91	5.52	6.16	6.18	7.56	8.05	5.60
1967	6.18	6.24	6.77	5.88	6.02	5.62	6.18	6.30	7.66	8.25	5.66
1968	6.26	5.88	6.71	5.91	6.37	5.80	6.20	6.20	7.66	8.44	5.71
1969	6.28	5.83	6.62	6.03	6.73	5.81	6.24	6.18	7.59	8.48	5.65
1970	6.36	5.76	6.92	6.47	6.73	5.96	6.21	6.25	7.77	8.56	5.78
1971	6.41	5.74	6.71	6.10	6.78	6.07	6.25	6.40	7.82	8.63	5.91
1972	6.46	5.64	6.65	6.09	6.93	6.15	6.26	6.37	8.29	8.47	6.04
1973	6.43	5.80	6.53	6.01	6.75	6.16	6.14	6.37	8.38	8.50	6.18

¹ Beds and cribs.

² Includes Northwest Territories.

TABLE 6. Summary of Reporting Public General¹ Hospitals Classified by Size of Hospital,
Canada, 1953-1973

Year	Bed size of hospital												Total		
	1-24		25-99		100-199		200-299		300-499		500+				
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	
1953	234	31.1	323	43.0	99	13.2	46	6.1	26	3.5	23	3.1	751	100.0	
1954	225	29.5	331	43.5	107	14.0	40	5.3	32	4.2	27	3.5	762	100.0	
1955	222	28.4	335	42.9	114	14.6	47	6.0	33	4.2	30	3.9	781	100.0	
1956	221	27.8	340	42.7	118	14.8	51	6.4	32	4.0	34	4.3	796	100.0	
1957	236	28.8	347	42.3	113	13.8	56	6.8	34	4.2	34	4.1	820	100.0	
1958	235	28.2	347	41.7	123	14.8	57	6.8	35	4.2	36	4.3	833	100.0	
1959	309	36.5	308	36.4	131	15.5	31	3.7	37	4.4	30	3.5	846	100.0	
1960	304	36.0	310	36.7	120	14.2	40	4.8	39	4.6	31	3.7	844	100.0	
1961	292	34.1	326	38.1	121	14.1	45	5.3	40	4.7	32	3.7	856	100.0	
1962	257	31.0	322	38.8	125	15.0	48	5.8	45	5.4	33	4.0	830	100.0	
1963	251	30.0	328	39.1	127	15.2	49	5.8	45	5.4	38	4.5	838	100.0	
1964	225	28.1	317	39.6	123	15.3	52	6.5	47	5.9	37	4.6	801	100.0	
1965	238	28.0	335	39.4	130	15.3	58	6.8	51	6.0	38	4.5	850	100.0	
1966	237	27.3	346	39.8	128	14.7	63	7.3	56	6.4	39	4.5	869	100.0	
1967	238	27.3	343	39.3	127	14.5	67	7.7	59	6.7	39	4.5	873	100.0	
1968	232	26.3	346	39.3	130	14.8	70	7.9	58	6.6	45	5.1	881	100.0	
1969	219	25.3	341	39.3	132	15.1	70	8.0	60	6.9	47	5.4	869	100.0	
1970	215	24.8	336	38.9	131	15.1	73	8.5	60	6.9	50	5.8	865	100.0	
1971	221	25.5	335	38.6	126	14.5	68	7.9	64	7.4	53	6.1	867	100.0	
1972	219	25.2	330	38.1	125	14.3	75	8.6	66	7.6	54	6.2	869	100.0	
1973	214	25.0	336	38.7	120	13.8	73	8.4	67	7.7	56	6.4	866	100.0	
<hr/>															
% increase															
from 1953		8.6		4.0		21.2		58.7		157.7		143.5		15.3	
<hr/>															

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

TABLE 7. Summary of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-1973

Year	Total ¹ personnel	Medical ² staff	Interns	Residents	Graduate nurses	Nursing ³ Students	Nursing Assistants	Student Nursing Assistants	Orderlies
1953	95,051	928	1,709	-	19,471	14,493	5,195	1,923	2,522
1954	102,495	985	1,797	-	21,472	14,948	5,997	2,033	2,991
1955	114,553	1,113	2,075	-	23,674	16,194	6,436	1,941	3,425
1956	122,122	1,267	2,140	-	25,204	16,626	6,445	2,444	3,644
1957	133,287	1,456	2,444	-	27,585	17,879	7,915	2,378	3,891
1958	143,885	1,527	2,648	-	30,061	18,354	9,067	2,939	4,266
1959	158,137	2,186	2,876	-	34,096	19,148	10,799	2,007	4,457
1960	172,880	2,206	3,085	-	36,856	20,727	11,428	1,789	4,907
1961	179,847	2,241	3,212	-	37,929	21,433	11,646	1,975	5,104
1962	193,335	2,437	3,414	-	41,204	22,630	12,355	2,420	5,868
1963	208,421	2,863	3,609	-	44,982	23,045	14,702	2,761	6,462
1964	224,540	3,202	3,947	-	49,416	23,173	16,365	3,424	6,996
1965	238,424	3,638	4,259	-	53,240	23,459	18,129	3,898	7,391
1966	255,523	3,859	4,573	-	58,036	23,623	19,924	4,162	8,056
1967	273,018	4,034	4,686	-	62,983	23,193	22,824	4,185	9,028
1968	285,692	4,356	5,002	-	67,349	20,951	25,005	4,417	9,326
1969	296,176	5,550	2,726 ⁴	2,368	69,490	16,175	27,856	3,795	9,039
1970	301,201	6,096	3,157 ⁵	2,572	72,049	12,925	29,323	3,237	9,433
1971	308,578	6,207	2,736 ⁵	2,901	75,849	11,638	31,276	2,055	9,614
1972	316,318	6,676	2,890 ⁵	3,011	79,511	10,313	32,312	1,382	9,597
1973	322,157	6,588	3,193 ⁶	3,733 ⁷	83,038	5,980	33,030	1,102	9,841

See footnotes at the end of Table 7.

TABLE 7. Summary of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73 – Concluded

Year	Physio-therapists	Occupational Therapists	Pharmacists	Psychologists	Dieticians	Medical record librarians	Laboratory technologists	Radiology technicians	Social Workers	Others ⁸
1953	287	67	226	-	965	634	1,774	1,218	197	43,442
1954	331	66	234	-	832	665	1,999	1,389	186	46,570
1955	390	94	277	-	843	784	2,254	1,612	251	53,190
1956	420	102	295	-	767	880	2,458	1,664	232	57,534
1957	462	111	330	-	787	906	2,706	1,841	241	62,355
1958	513	122	351	-	796	866	2,885	1,914	244	67,332
1959	631	106	547	56	729	631	2,884	1,656	265	75,063
1960	676	138	578	60	727	713	3,786	2,467	274	82,463
1961	747	143	621	69	772	737	4,098	2,613	291	86,216
1962	810	177	647	86	762	745	4,347	2,646	312	92,475
1963	847	181	595	105	630	503	3,110	1,742	290	101,994
1964	949	205	646	113	686	555	3,392	1,957	320	109,194
1965	1,112	232	721	129	727	591	3,862	2,277	370	114,389
1966	1,273	270	779	164	792	635	4,447	2,621	412	121,897
1967	1,482	333	877	187	844	666	4,987	2,880	463	129,366
1968	1,579	384	941	202	864	703	5,600	3,168	530	135,315
1969	1,746	449	1,006	236	951	740	7,996	3,777	648	141,628
1970	1,892	497	1,100	263	973	757	8,034	4,029	747	144,117
1971	2,070	554	1,143	286	1,034	781	9,029	4,209	843	146,353
1972	2,207	598	1,211	332	1,064	819	9,551	4,428	928	149,488
1973	2,347	646	1,287	385	1,122	846	10,236	4,660	1,097	153,026

¹ Includes full and part-time personnel.

² Includes all physicians and surgeons who receive salaries, fees or any other form of remuneration from the hospital.

³ Includes undergraduates and probationers in an approved school of professional nursing.

⁴ Includes residents, junior and senior interns.

⁵ Includes interns only.

⁶ Includes residents in special medicine.

⁷ Includes interns and clinical clerks.

⁸ All other personnel.

TABLE 8. Percentage Distribution of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73

Year	Total ¹ personnel	Medical ² staff	Interns	Residents	Graduate nurses	Nursing ³ Students	Nursing Assistants	Student Nursing Assistants	Orderlies
1953	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.5	15.2	5.5	2.0	2.6
1954	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.9	14.5	5.9	2.0	2.9
1955	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.7	14.1	5.6	1.7	3.0
1956	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.7	13.6	5.3	2.0	3.0
1957	100.0	1.1	1.8	-	20.7	13.5	5.9	1.8	2.9
1958	100.0	1.1	1.8	-	20.9	12.7	6.3	2.0	3.0
1959	100.0	1.4	1.8	-	21.6	12.1	6.8	1.3	2.8
1960	100.0	1.3	1.8	-	21.4	12.0	6.6	1.0	2.8
1961	100.0	1.2	1.8	-	21.1	11.9	6.5	1.1	2.8
1962	100.0	1.3	1.8	-	21.3	11.7	6.4	1.3	3.0
1963	100.0	1.4	1.7	-	21.5	11.1	7.1	1.3	3.1
1964	100.0	1.4	1.8	-	22.1	10.3	7.3	1.5	3.1
1965	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	22.3	9.8	7.6	1.6	3.1
1966	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	22.8	9.2	7.8	1.6	3.2
1967	100.0	1.5	1.7	-	23.1	8.5	8.4	1.5	3.3
1968	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	23.6	7.3	8.8	1.5	3.3
1969	100.0	1.9	1.0 ⁴	0.8	23.4	5.5	9.4	1.3	3.1
1970	100.0	2.0	1.0 ⁵	0.9	23.9	4.3	9.7	1.1	3.1
1971	100.0	2.0	0.9 ⁵	0.9	24.5	3.8	10.1	0.7	3.1
1972	100.0	2.1	0.9 ⁵	1.0	25.1	3.3	10.2	0.4	3.0
1973	100.0	2.0	1.0 ⁶	1.2 ⁷	25.8	1.9	10.2	0.3	3.1

See footnotes at the end of Table 8.

TABLE 8. Percentage Distribution of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73 — Concluded

Year	Physio-therapists	Occupational Therapists	Pharmacists	Psychologists	Dietitians	Medical record librarians	Laboratory technologists	Radiology technicians	Social Workers	Other ⁸
1953	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	1.0	0.7	1.9	1.3	0.2	45.7
1954	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.8	0.6	2.0	1.4	0.2	45.4
1955	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	46.5
1956	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	47.1
1957	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	46.8
1958	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.3	0.2	46.8
1959	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.0	0.2	47.5
1960	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	47.7
1961	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.3	1.5	0.2	48.0
1962	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	47.8
1963	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.1	49.0
1964	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.9	0.1	48.6
1965	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.2	48.0
1966	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.7	1.0	0.2	47.7
1967	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.8	1.1	0.2	47.4
1968	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.0	1.1	0.2	47.3
1969	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.7	1.3	0.2	47.7
1970	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	1.3	0.2	47.9
1971	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.9	1.4	0.3	47.4
1972	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.4	0.3	47.3
1973	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	3.2	1.4	0.3	47.6

¹ Includes full and part-time personnel.

² Includes all physicians and surgeons who receive salaries, fees or any other form of remuneration from the hospital.

³ Includes undergraduates and probationers in an approved school of professional nursing.

⁴ Includes residents, junior and senior interns.

⁵ Includes interns only.

⁶ Includes residents in special medicine.

⁷ Includes interns and clinical clerks.

⁸ All other personnel.

TABLE 9. Summary of the Cost per Patient Day (A&C)* of all Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1954-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General ¹	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation		Other Allied Special	Mental
dollars							
1954	7.72	12.85	13.78	5.09	11.38	2.92	6.84
1955	8.45	14.05	15.21	5.46	10.99	3.05	7.42
1956	9.10	14.91	15.95	5.59	15.37	3.37	7.90
1957	10.05	16.11	17.36	5.94	17.41	3.70	8.84
1958	11.19	17.84	19.05	7.28	19.85	4.14	9.57
1959	12.16	18.88	20.45	6.47	22.42	4.66	10.23
1960	13.66	21.32	22.75	8.63	22.86	4.99	10.76
1961	14.23	23.10	24.34	10.65	28.72	5.37	12.77
1962	16.32	24.82	26.36	11.43	24.15	5.67	14.02
1963	17.89	26.87	28.58	13.23	26.17	6.34	15.64
1964	19.76	29.18	31.00	14.77	37.38	7.13	16.67
1965	22.19	31.92	34.05	15.99	43.90	8.36	18.72
1966	25.71	36.06	38.56	17.94	54.57	10.08	21.76
1967	29.61	40.38	43.40	19.52	57.78	12.23	23.41
1968	33.99	45.01	48.44	21.67	69.17	13.84	27.19
1969	38.71	50.69	54.37	24.07	65.21	16.79	30.77
1970	44.04	56.24	60.72	26.33	72.25	19.74	35.85
1971	49.13	61.58	66.61	28.43	76.70	22.52	41.56
1972	55.57	68.52	74.87	31.25	84.60	26.22	44.95
1973	63.39	77.09	84.10	33.94	120.21	30.76	48.07

¹ Includes pediatric hospitals.

* Adults and children.

TABLE 10. Summary of Cost per Patient Day (A&C)* of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1954-73

Year	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
dollars											
1954	12.85	10.61	9.49	11.34	12.45	11.43	13.85	11.19	11.48	13.28	15.20
1955	14.05	12.96	11.65	13.83	14.21	12.70	14.79	12.18	13.29	14.56	16.33
1956	14.91	14.15	11.29	14.20	15.00	13.54	15.78	13.88	14.55	14.76	16.71
1957	16.11	17.70	12.19	15.08	16.35	14.42	17.02	15.22	15.91	16.69	18.08
1958	17.84	16.59	12.86	17.19	18.21	16.66	18.51	17.33	17.74	18.19	19.26
1959	18.88	17.55	13.90	18.52	19.89	16.39	20.30	19.31	19.14	17.33	21.58
1960	21.32	19.74	16.74	21.39	21.34	20.66	22.49	20.98	20.39	18.48	22.45
1961	23.10	19.92	19.06	23.64	23.66	23.18	24.26	21.94	21.16	19.90	23.48
1962	24.82	21.15	18.81	25.37	25.55	25.16	26.22	22.82	22.82	21.32	24.89
1963	26.87	23.01	20.46	27.31	27.46	28.45	28.00	24.25	23.40	23.08	26.07
1964	29.18	26.27	22.69	29.35	28.68	32.39	29.84	25.63	25.62	24.27	27.45
1965	31.92	28.34	24.43	32.05	30.03	36.82	32.15	27.90	27.65	25.89	29.37
1966	36.06	32.22	26.61	34.00	32.25	43.96	35.69	31.33	30.52	29.07	31.54
1967	40.38	38.56	29.43	40.25	36.02	47.62	40.41	35.54	33.94	33.87	35.50
1968	45.01	44.87	31.62	44.97	39.20	49.82	46.95	39.89	38.62	36.85	40.98
1969	50.69	48.66	35.31	50.39	43.18	57.92	52.20	44.13	42.20	41.34	45.62
1970	56.24	52.35	39.12	55.37	44.70	66.02	58.23	49.58	44.27	44.54	50.30
1971	61.58	57.91	44.14	61.18	54.92	69.61	64.99	56.89	47.15	48.10	54.97
1972	68.52	65.16	47.96	67.53	61.14	80.00	72.17	64.94	51.16	52.68	58.32
1973	77.09	79.39	55.07	77.10	68.76	87.88	81.49	72.63	57.84	60.27	65.50

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

^{*} Adults and children.

TABLE 11. Operating Expenses of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, and Percentage Distribution of Expenses by Type, Canada, 1953-73

Year	Current Dollars '000	Constant Dollars 1961 = 100	Percentage Distribution of Operating Expense		
			Gross Salaries and Wages	Medical and Surgical Supplies	Other Supplies and Expenses
1953	235,513	263,437	57.7	4.1	4.3
1954	293,799	326,806	58.8	4.0	4.2
1955	337,065	374,101	59.1	3.9	4.0
1956	373,950	409,136	59.2	3.8	4.3
1957	420,956	446,401	60.2	3.8	4.4
1958	483,883	499,879	61.3	3.7	4.6
1959	541,730	553,350	62.1	3.6	4.8
1960	622,413	628,066	63.6	3.4	4.5
1961	699,137	699,137	64.7	3.2	4.3
1962	781,766	772,496	65.3	3.1	4.0
1963	884,392	858,633	63.8	3.1	3.9
1964	987,931	942,682	64.5	3.1	3.8
1965	1,113,200	1,036,499	65.1	3.1	3.8
1966	1,281,787	1,150,617	65.5	3.0	3.7
1967	1,480,410	1,282,851	66.7	3.0	3.5
1968	1,724,066	1,435,525	66.9	3.1	3.3
1969	1,966,559	1,566,979	70.3	3.0	3.2
1970	2,248,169	1,733,361	70.6	3.1	3.0
1971	2,513,593	1,884,253	70.3	3.1	2.9
1972	2,784,090	1,991,481	70.1	3.1	2.7
1973	3,131,868	2,082,359	69.7	3.1	2.6

TABLE 12. Summary of the Number of Admissions (A&C)¹ in all Operating Public² Hospitals, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General ³	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation		Other Allied Special	
				Mental	Tuberculosis		
1953	1,760,052	1,723,335	9,890	26,827	..	..
1954	1,914,993	1,881,926	9,764	23,303	..	..
1955	2,085,450	2,044,727	17,009	23,714	..	..
1956	2,218,692	2,182,799	17,214	18,679	..	..
1957	2,318,779	2,284,514	15,548	18,717	..	..
1958	2,445,995	2,402,827	2,366,607	- ⁴	36,220	27,238	15,930
1959	2,536,384	2,493,973	2,440,039	- ⁴	53,934	29,840	12,571
1960	2,621,923	2,580,780	2,526,422	- ⁴	54,358	28,582	12,561
1961	2,709,203	2,661,322	2,601,521	- ⁴	59,801	34,990	12,891
1962	2,801,263	2,751,363	2,672,789	- ⁴	78,574	37,791	12,109
1963	2,910,142	2,859,780	2,771,403	- ⁴	88,377	39,559	10,803
1964	3,003,333	2,948,033	2,868,015	- ⁴	80,018	45,131	10,169
1965	3,048,896	2,988,062	2,902,539	- ⁴	85,523	51,023	9,811
1966	3,103,887	3,042,777	2,968,078	32,038	42,661	52,115	8,995
1967	3,152,356	3,089,145	3,001,895	35,311	51,939	54,517	8,694
1968	3,274,375	3,210,311	3,127,920	37,869	44,522	56,324	7,740
1969	3,347,842	3,285,284	3,198,398	34,313	52,573	55,092	7,466
1970	3,492,889	3,430,041	3,336,973	37,924	55,144	56,848	6,000
1971	3,612,699	3,555,838	3,460,779	38,723	56,336	51,596	5,265
1972	3,652,364	3,593,922	3,496,221	39,972	57,729	55,362	3,080
1973	3,719,470	3,659,978	3,566,183	40,647	53,148	57,214	2,278

¹ Includes estimates.

² Reporting from 1953 to 1965 and Operating from 1966 to 1973.

³ Includes pediatric hospitals.

⁴ Chronic, Convalescent and Rehabilitation included with "Other".

* Adults and children

TABLE 13. Summary of the Number of Admissions (A&C)^{*1} in all Operating Public² Hospitals per 1,000 Population, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					Mental	Tuberculosis		
		Total	General ³	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation						
1953	..	118.6	116.1	0.7	1.8	..	..	..
1954	..	125.3	123.2	0.6	1.5	..	..	..
1955	..	132.8	130.2	1.1	1.5	..	..	..
1956	..	138.0	135.7	1.1	1.2	..	..	..
1957	..	139.6	137.6	0.9	1.1	..	..	..
1958	143.2	140.7	138.6	- ⁴	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.9		
1959	145.1	142.7	139.6	- ⁴	3.1	1.7	0.7	0.7		
1960	146.7	144.4	141.4	- ⁴	3.0	1.6	0.7	0.7		
1961	148.5	145.9	142.6	- ⁴	3.3	1.9	0.7	0.7		
1962	150.6	148.0	143.8	- ⁴	4.2	2.0	0.6	0.6		
1963	153.8	151.1	146.4	- ⁴	4.7	2.1	0.6	0.6		
1964	155.6	152.8	148.7	- ⁴	4.1	2.3	0.5	0.5		
1965	155.3	152.2	147.8	- ⁴	4.4	2.6	0.5	0.5		
1966	155.1	152.0	148.3	1.6	2.1	2.6	0.4	0.4		
1967	154.6	151.5	147.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	0.4	0.4		
1968	158.2	155.1	151.1	1.8	2.2	2.7	0.4	0.4		
1969	159.4	156.4	152.3	1.6	2.5	2.6	0.4	0.4		
1970	164.1	161.1	156.7	1.8	2.6	2.7	0.3	0.3		
1971	167.5	164.9	160.5	1.8	2.6	2.4	0.2	0.2		
1972	167.4	164.8	160.4	1.8	2.6	2.5	0.1	0.1		
1973	168.3	165.6	161.4	1.8	2.4	2.6	0.1	0.1		

¹ Includes estimates.

² Reporting from 1953 to 1965 and Operating from 1966 to 1973.

³ Includes pediatric hospitals.

⁴ Chronic, Convalescent and Rehabilitation included with "Other".

* Adults and children

TABLE 14. Summary of Average Daily Number of Patients (A&C)* in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada ¹	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	59,912.4	1,306.7	352.4	2,148.3	1,728.3	14,966.8	19,861.9	3,521.1	4,868.8	4,770.2	5,941.8
1954	64,191.5	1,347.7	368.1	2,208.5	1,821.7	16,881.6	21,099.7	3,436.6	4,807.2	5,235.6	6,389.7
1955	65,827.9	1,423.5	356.7	2,280.5	1,850.3	16,734.1	22,050.1	3,500.6	4,960.0	5,490.2	6,654.4
1956	69,336.0	1,427.3	406.5	2,332.8	1,954.2	18,178.3	23,167.2	3,688.7	5,103.9	5,882.2	6,777.4
1957	71,834.1	1,425.3	405.6	2,430.5	1,922.1	19,116.7	24,336.7	3,418.7	5,656.5	5,866.7	6,794.5
1958	76,007.1	1,521.5	425.6	2,413.6	1,993.8	21,727.2	24,970.4	3,773.7	5,634.4	6,248.5	6,909.6
1959	79,017.1	1,544.7	438.8	2,734.3	2,354.6	22,045.9	26,505.2	3,977.9	5,643.8	6,830.1	6,658.6
1960	80,227.1	1,571.2	439.7	2,823.0	2,668.4	20,620.1	27,934.2	4,208.8	5,714.0	6,962.6	7,235.6
1961	81,919.9	1,583.5	459.9	2,883.8	2,738.1	20,253.6	29,260.1	4,501.3	5,707.3	7,004.3	7,482.9
1962	87,619.1	1,644.0	487.1	2,953.6	2,795.1	23,700.2	30,536.7	4,668.3	5,592.0	7,522.8	7,616.5
1963	90,940.9	1,862.0	480.9	3,040.3	2,887.7	24,583.0	31,781.6	4,844.0	5,851.2	7,703.2	7,777.8
1964	92,884.7	1,871.1	479.7	3,189.2	2,960.1	24,156.2	33,233.6	4,839.6	5,972.4	8,164.2	7,903.8
1965	95,707.6	2,021.9	482.5	3,214.9	2,989.8	25,145.0	34,221.3	4,856.5	5,990.0	8,510.7	8,162.4
1966	98,372.0	1,998.1	503.7	3,335.7	3,029.8	25,024.8	35,982.3	4,882.4	5,950.9	8,671.6	8,882.2
1967	100,840.8	2,156.1	513.2	3,430.0	3,083.4	25,646.3	36,775.2	4,866.6	5,813.2	9,213.2	9,238.9
1968	104,678.8	2,250.8	509.8	3,452.8	3,276.7	27,209.8	37,773.8	5,004.5	5,652.6	9,724.9	9,715.6
1969	106,727.9	2,217.4	529.0	3,562.9	3,334.0	26,904.7	39,005.0	5,074.6	5,659.4	10,080.3	10,249.8
1970	109,704.3	2,226.0	559.0	3,707.0	3,362.8	27,506.2	40,138.7	5,115.3	5,802.4	10,638.2	10,538.7
1971	112,077.9	2,266.2	554.9	3,800.0	3,375.3	28,646.0	40,458.9	5,139.2	5,836.7	10,982.4	10,904.5
1972	111,046.7	2,266.1	561.7	3,736.6	3,394.6	27,113.4	40,173.5	5,076.0	6,139.6	11,002.4	11,467.9
1973	111,681.4	2,261.1	541.0	3,634.8	3,456.1	28,730.3	39,370.5	5,033.2	5,872.0	10,711.5	11,954.8

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

* Adults and children.

TABLE 15. Summary of Average Daily Number of Patients (A&C)* per 1,000 Population in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S. ¹	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	4.03	3.41	3.49	3.24	3.24	3.51	4.02	4.35	5.65	4.71	4.76
1954	4.20	3.41	3.64	3.28	3.37	3.85	4.13	4.18	5.51	4.95	4.93
1955	4.19	3.51	3.57	3.34	3.38	3.70	4.19	4.17	5.65	5.03	4.96
1956	4.31	3.44	4.09	3.36	3.52	3.93	4.29	4.34	5.80	5.24	4.85
1957	4.32	3.36	4.10	3.47	3.42	4.01	4.32	3.97	6.43	5.04	4.58
1958	4.45	3.52	4.26	3.40	3.49	4.43	4.29	4.31	6.32	5.18	4.49
1959	4.52	3.50	4.34	3.80	4.05	4.39	4.44	4.66	6.22	5.47	4.25
1960	4.49	3.51	4.27	3.88	4.53	4.01	4.57	4.65	6.24	5.59	4.52
1961	4.49	3.46	4.40	3.91	4.58	3.85	4.69	4.88	6.17	5.26	4.59
1962	4.72	3.51	4.55	3.96	4.62	4.41	4.81	4.99	6.01	5.50	4.59
1963	4.80	3.91	4.45	4.05	4.74	4.49	4.90	5.10	6.27	5.49	4.58
1964	4.81	3.87	4.40	4.22	4.84	4.33	5.01	5.05	6.34	5.71	4.53
1965	4.87	4.14	4.43	4.25	4.86	4.42	5.04	5.03	6.31	5.87	4.54
1966	4.92	4.05	4.64	4.41	4.91	4.33	5.17	5.07	6.23	5.93	4.74
1967	4.95	4.32	4.71	4.51	4.97	4.37	5.16	5.05	6.07	6.18	4.75
1968	5.06	4.45	4.63	4.50	5.24	4.59	5.20	5.15	5.89	6.38	4.85
1969	5.08	4.31	4.77	4.60	5.31	4.50	5.28	5.18	5.91	6.47	4.98
1970	5.15	4.31	5.08	4.74	5.36	4.57	5.32	5.20	6.17	6.67	4.95
1971	5.20	4.34	4.97	4.83	5.32	4.75	5.25	5.20	6.30	6.75	4.99
1972	5.09	4.26	4.97	4.71	5.28	4.48	5.13	5.12	6.70	6.65	5.10
1973	5.05	4.18	4.70	4.52	5.30	4.72	4.96	5.04	6.47	6.36	5.16

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

* Adults and children

TABLE 16. Summary of Percentage Occupancy (A&C)* of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals,
Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada ¹	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	81.2	73.1	55.7	62.6	78.6	80.6	86.1	79.9	94.9	72.8	79.7
1954	79.2	72.3	57.9	67.0	81.9	79.0	80.9	75.1	92.8	76.6	83.1
1955	78.7	77.2	56.7	64.2	77.9	77.8	81.2	72.9	87.7	73.7	84.6
1956	78.9	75.8	58.1	68.8	79.9	78.1	80.0	73.0	87.3	77.2	84.5
1957	80.2	78.7	58.9	72.3	79.9	78.1	82.8	73.9	86.5	75.5	87.0
1958	80.1	79.1	61.7	72.7	75.1	77.1	83.6	78.4	85.5	77.4	84.4
1959	80.4	78.8	63.6	81.2	77.1	76.5	84.2	81.1	84.2	82.8	79.4
1960	82.0	94.6	59.7	83.9	88.2	76.2	84.8	81.6	85.1	83.7	82.4
1961	83.2	91.5	64.3	79.2	89.6	81.2	85.4	81.9	83.6	81.0	82.6
1962	82.3	88.2	67.3	76.4	82.9	81.4	84.8	80.7	81.0	80.2	82.7
1963	81.8	83.4	67.1	77.7	82.9	81.6	83.3	82.2	82.8	78.2	82.5
1964	81.1	73.6	66.4	78.9	82.3	80.3	83.3	82.6	81.9	76.2	83.2
1965	82.3	78.3	66.8	75.1	83.1	82.2	84.5	81.1	82.9	79.0	83.8
1966	81.4	70.6	70.0	76.4	83.9	79.4	84.4	82.1	82.5	77.2	85.1
1967	80.2	69.7	69.6	77.1	82.7	78.1	83.7	80.2	79.4	75.0	83.8
1968	81.2	75.5	69.1	76.9	82.5	80.1	83.8	83.3	77.1	76.2	85.4
1969	80.7	74.0	72.7	77.5	79.2	77.4	83.9	83.9	77.8	76.1	87.8
1970	80.9	74.7	73.5	74.8	80.1	76.8	85.0	83.5	79.4	77.6	85.4
1971	81.3	75.6	73.9	78.9	78.4	78.7	84.1	81.6	80.8	78.2	85.6
1972	78.7	75.5	74.8	77.2	76.3	72.7	81.9	80.3	80.9	78.4	84.5
1973	78.8	72.1	72.0	75.1	78.6	76.9	80.9	79.2	77.6	74.8	84.0

¹ Includes Northwest Territories.

* Adults and children

(continued from page 10)

model has been tested with the quarterly data for Canada and the provinces for the past 12 years. The results show that, excepting two isolated instances, empirically the technique has given highly satisfactory results.

Relatively, it is found that the variation between the actual and the estimated counts was less in respect of deaths than either marriages or births; marriages are showing greater variation than births.

It was observed that in 73 out of 132 (55.3%) annual birth estimation cases, the difference between the estimated and actual counts was less than 1%; in 91.7% of the cases the difference was less than 3%. Respective percentages for marriage and death estimates were 21.2, 59.9 and 59.1, 92.4.

It was found that the estimates were relatively more efficient in 2nd and 3rd quarters for births, 3rd and 4th quarters for marriages and 2nd and 4th quarters for deaths. These peculiarities are being further investigated.

Beginning with the fourth quarter of 1976, the estimates generated by the regression model will replace registrations that are presented in the publication *Vital Statistics* (Catalogue No. 84-001) and in the CANSIM data base. In addition, as and when the actual counts of events are available, these quarterly estimates will be revised.

For further details on methodology and rationale of estimation procedure contact D. Nagnur, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-995-0864).

Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

Special Surveys Coordination Division:

Mr. Peter Hicks, Director, Special Surveys Coordination Division, has left Statistics Canada for a position with the Treasury Board Secretariat. Formerly director of the Labour Force Survey Division, he initiated the revision project which has resulted in major significant increases in the information available about the labour force and has substantially enhanced analytical capability of the survey. In his most recent position, he established a survey management group offering services to other government departments, and was responsible for the 'Rule of Ten', through which new survey activity in federal departments is coordinated.

User Advisory Services Division:

Mr. Denis Boudreau, formerly of the federal Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Montreal, effective December 20, 1976.

Miss Helen Fitzgerald, previously in the Economic Research Department of a major Canadian bank, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Toronto, effective December 6, 1976.

Mrs. Doreen Lawrence has been appointed Regional Advisor in Regina, effective January 4, 1977.

Mr. Doug Newson, formerly a Regional Advisor in Toronto, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Vancouver, effective January 4, 1977.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734749